

# **Amiga shared libraries guide**

Heiko Schröder

<b>COLLABORATORS</b>
----------------------

	TITLE : Amiga shared libraries guide		
ACTION	NAME	DATE	SIGNATURE
WRITTEN BY	Heiko Schröder	November 6, 2024	

<b>REVISION HISTORY</b>
-------------------------

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Amiga shared libraries guide</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	List of libraries V1423.067.096 . . . . .	1
1.2	The history of LibGuide . . . . .	2
1.3	Some words to the authors of the Libraries . . . . .	3
1.4	Register the name of your library . . . . .	4
1.5	Age Ass - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schröder . . . . .	4
1.6	Christopher Landmark Naas . . . . .	5
1.7	Help me !!! . . . . .	5
1.8	What I used? . . . . .	6
1.9	The future of this LibGuide . . . . .	6
1.10	Thanks to .... . . . . .	7
1.11	Operating System Libraries . . . . .	8
1.12	Numbers . . . . .	12
1.13	a . . . . .	12
1.14	b . . . . .	18
1.15	c . . . . .	21
1.16	d . . . . .	27
1.17	e . . . . .	33
1.18	f . . . . .	37
1.19	g . . . . .	41
1.20	h . . . . .	45
1.21	i . . . . .	48
1.22	j . . . . .	52
1.23	k . . . . .	52
1.24	l . . . . .	53
1.25	m . . . . .	55
1.26	n . . . . .	61
1.27	o . . . . .	63
1.28	p . . . . .	64
1.29	q . . . . .	70

---

1.30	r . . . . .	71
1.31	s . . . . .	76
1.32	t . . . . .	84
1.33	u . . . . .	89
1.34	v . . . . .	90
1.35	w . . . . .	92
1.36	x . . . . .	94
1.37	y . . . . .	97
1.38	z . . . . .	98
1.39	_ . . . . .	98
1.40	aa<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	98
1.41	an<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	98
1.42	ap<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	99
1.43	mm<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	101
1.44	cl_<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	101
1.45	apt<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	102
1.46	bfbplay<xxxx>.library . . . . .	102
1.47	das<protocol>.library . . . . .	103
1.48	dg<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	105
1.49	egs<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	105
1.50	fc<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	105
1.51	fw<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	105
1.52	gb<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	106
1.53	ixemul<processor>.library . . . . .	106
1.54	ixnet<processor>.library . . . . .	107
1.55	math<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	107
1.56	mui<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	110
1.57	personal_<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	110
1.58	rexx<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	111
1.59	sc<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	115
1.60	soi<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	115
1.61	splay_<xxxx>.library . . . . .	116
1.62	xem<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	117
1.63	xigfx_<xx>.library . . . . .	118
1.64	xiwin_<xx>.library . . . . .	119
1.65	xout_<x>.library . . . . .	119
1.66	xpk<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	120
1.67	xpr<xxxxxx>.library . . . . .	128
1.68	Some words from Kai Hofmann - author of »date.library« . . . . .	133
1.69	Roger Hågensen . . . . .	133

## Chapter 1

# Amiga shared libraries guide

### 1.1 List of libraries V1423.067.096

Release: 14

Date: Germany, Leipzig, 25.03.97

The biggest AMIGA shared libraries guide

V1423.067.096, by Heiko Schröder  
Great thanx to Chris Naas for his »LGuide« v1.0, v2.0.  
and Roger Hågensen for his great DVC

[!] Some words to the authors  
!!! [!] Register the name of your library. !!!

[!] Programmer & User help me

[\*] What I used?

[\*] History

[\*] Future

[!] Thanks to...

This is a list of ! 1423 ! Amiga shared libraries.

---

#### - Operating System (Workbench) Libraries

- 6581sid - 68060	A - a2410key - axtools
B - b52 - btree	C - c4d - cyberprobench
D - das - dynamic	E - eagui - extsram
F - flgp - fye	G - gadget - gwin
H - halt - hui	I - i2c.par - ixnet040
J - jam - js_tools	K - karma - kwspell
L - launcher - losapr	M - m2amiga - mylib

---

N - netbuff - notifyintuition	O - oberonsupport - owndevunit
P - pack_lhst - ptreplay	Q - qa - qwemathtrans
R - r3root - rx_intui	S - safesmalliffparse - systemplus
T - taglist - typhoon	U - ugfx - uwindows
V - v3d - vtr	W - wangi - wwspell
X - xardummy - x-dve	Y - yasiu - ymodem_term
Z - zconnect	_ - _asl

## 1.2 The history of LibGuide

version	date	some words
1423.067.096	25.03.97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 14</li> <li>20 added + 67 updates + 96 supplements</li> <li>- DVC 2.0 from Roger Hågensen</li> <li>- LibList.dvc to check the local libraries</li> </ul>
1403.036.108	25.02.97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 13</li> <li>22 added + 36 updates + 108 supplements</li> <li>2 removed (patch[beta], usergroup)</li> <li>- added the french LibGuideline</li> <li>thanx to: Yann-Gael 'GaIneuneu' Gueheneuc</li> <li>- added the norwegian LibGuideline</li> <li>thanx to: Roger Hågensen</li> </ul>
1383.032.038	08.02.97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 12</li> <li>20 added + 32 updates + 38 supplements</li> </ul>
1363.030.004	19.01.97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 11</li> <li>36 added + 30 updates + 4 supplements</li> <li>- added the english LibGuideline</li> <li>thanx to: Kai Hofmann</li> </ul>
1327.023.118	05.01.97	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 10</li> <li>34 added + 23 updates + 118 supplements</li> <li>2 removed (JumpList....)</li> </ul>
1295.057.130	04.12.96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 09</li> <li>78 added + 57 updates + 130 supplements</li> <li>1 removed (gadget)</li> </ul>
1218.040.121	21.11.96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 08</li> <li>44 added + 40 updates + 119 supplements</li> <li>1 removed (intuition)</li> <li>- V1.2 of ·SearchIn»Libraries.guide«·</li> </ul>
1175.025.061	08.11.96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- release 07</li> <li>45 added + 25 updates + 61 supplements</li> <li>- V1.1 of ·SearchIn»Libraries.guide«·</li> </ul>

1130.033.073	29.10.96	- release 06 61 added + 33 updates + 73 supplements
1069.058.133	14.10.96	- release 05 142 added + 58 updates + 133 supplements 3 removed (garbagecollector; info; xpknuke)
930.075.097	25.09.96	- release 04 134 added + 75 updates + 97 supplements 2 removed (dis; joy;)
	NEW	- own section of OS Libs
798.011.243	16.09.96	- release 03 100 added + 7 updates + 243 supplements 14 removed
	NEW	- ARexx-Script to look for KeyWords in this guide (needs REXXTricks.library in Libs:)
712.059.???	06.09.96	- release 02 17 added + 59 updates
695.104.???	27.08.96	- not released - 232 added + 104 updates
466.112.???	?? .08.96	- release 01 - 340 added + 112 updates
126.000.???	?? .?? .??	- release 00 126 entries

---

The version index: aaaa.bbb.ccc

```

|   |   |
|   |   -- Supplements since last version
|   ----- Updates since last version
----- Number of entries
```

## 1.3 Some words to the authors of the Libraries

In the last time I found some libraries, with the same name but different authors and different functions.  
But here is a problem for all users of these libraries.

Kai Hofmann (Author of »date.library« ) has an inspiration to register the names of the libraries.

In his opinion we need a Library Naming Guideline or a central Register Place, to solve this problem.

!!! Register the name of your library. !!!

---

## 1.4 Register the name of your library

Select your language!

[-]	Danish/Dansk	- not available at this moment
[*]	English	
[-]	Finnish/Suomi	- not available at this moment
[*]	French/Français	
[*]	German/Deutsch	
[-]	Hungarian/???	- not available at this moment
[-]	Icelandish/Island	- not available at this moment
[-]	Italian/Italiano	- not available at this moment
[-]	Luxembourgish/???	- not available at this moment
[-]	Nederlandish/Dutch	- not available at this moment
[*]	Norwegian/Norsk	
[-]	Polish/Polski	- not available at this moment
[-]	Portuguese/Português	- not available at this moment
[-]	Spanish/Español	- not available at this moment
[-]	Swedish/Svenska	- not available at this moment
[-]	Welsh/Cymraeg	- not available at this moment

Registration form

If your language is not available at this moment, so translate the »LibGuideline.english« file and send the result to me please.  
So i can include the result in the next release of »LibGuide«.

## 1.5 Age Ass - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schröder

If all people in the world would help me, so we could create the biggest guide about the Amiga shared libraries ever.

Heiko Schröder  
E-Mail: s93324@fh-telekom-leipzig.de  
age@thepentagon.com (NetForward)  
WWW: <http://yi.com/home/SchroederHeiko>  
IRC: age on #leipzig  
its an german speaking channel, but also non-german  
speaking people are welcome  
<http://yi.com/home/TeichPeter>

other projects:

Aminet: biz/swood/FW_Font_eng.lha	- different FinalWriter-Macros for Font-Output - english
biz/swood/FW_Font.lha	- different FinalWriter-Macros for Font-Output - german
biz/swood/FW_MEf_eng.lha	- FinalWriter-Macro »Input Several« - english
biz/swood/FW_MEf.lha	- FinalWriter-Macro »Mehrfach Einfügen« - german
biz/swood/FW_SaveLoad_eng.lha	- FinalWriter-Macro »SaveLoad_as_Lha« - german



biz/swood/FW_SaveLoad.lha	- FinalWriter-Macro »SaveLoad_as_Lha« - german
docs/hyper/FGP_1996.lha	- facts and results about Formula One - german
docs/hyper/FGP_1997.lha	- facts and results about Formula One - german
docs/lists/DevGuide.lha	- guide about Amiga shared devices
docs/lists/LibGuide.lha	- biggest guide about Amiga shared libraries
docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha	- guide about Amiga shared datatypes - with a new update

## 1.6 Christopher Landmark Naas

Christopher Landmark Naas  
E-Mail: christon@sn.no

Aminet: docs/hyper/Libs.lha

## 1.7 Help me !!!

If you know which programs that require libraries listed here, please EMail me at

s93324@fh-telekom-leipzig.de

and tell me newer versions.

Please, use command »version ....library file full« and if possible, use also "LibVer" Ver1.21 (27.11.1992) by Jörg Schuchardt.  
This program tells you also the date and the author (if possible).

```

~~~~~
Library          Size          Version  (Date)
Copyright:
Description:
Used by:
Available:
Docs:            yes/no
Your correct E-Mail or/and WWW-address:
~~~~~

```

If you dont know the infos about the libraries, so send me please an E-Mail with the -> uuencoded Lha-File <- of this libraries.  
So I can include the information with your name in the next release of this guide.

- Great thanks -

## 1.8 What I used?

Roger Hågensen	- "DVC" V2.0 - check the version and update any kind of file - Aminet: util/misc/DVC.lha
Jan Schwenke	- "EasyFind" V1.09 - Aminet:util/dir/EasyFind.lha - an easy to use program to look for files (Libs) on any device
Amiga Technologies	- "C:Version xxx.library file full"
Chris Naas	- "Library.guide" (Ver1.0 - 127 entries) - "Library.guide" (Ver2.0 - >300 entries) - Aminet (docs/hyper/Libs.lha)
Heiko Schröder	- "LibExtr.rexx" (an ARexx-script to extract .library-files of all .lha/.lzh-file on a device and look for the version, full automatized) Vxxx - not released
Heiko Schröder	- "VerAmos" (an Amos-program to looking for the version, date and author) V1.0 - not released and no more needed
Heiko Schröder	- "SearchIn»Libraries.guide«" to release the "New.guide" and the "Update.guide" V1.2 - released with this Guide

## 1.9 The future of this LibGuide

The future

\*\*\*\*\*

- 2 weekly or monthly update of this big LibGuide

Now i released the

- Guide of Datatypes
- also existing an overview from Rainer Hoenig (docs/lists/datatype21.txt) from 29.11.96

In Aminet:

- Guide of Devices (aminet:docs/lists/DevGuide.lha)

## 1.10 Thanks to ....

Thanx to (in alphabetical order):

~~~~~

|   |                          |       |                                                                                                                                                  |
|---|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A | Artmann Michael          | ***** | MICHAEL.ARTMANN@F-Hope.art-line.de                                                                                                               |
| B | Baust Thomas             | ***** | thomas.baust@erlangen.netsurf.de                                                                                                                 |
|   | Behrens Thorsten         | ***** | thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de                                                                                                             |
|   | Blom Martin              | ***** | lcs@lysator.liu.se<br><a href="http://www.lysator.liu.se/~lcs/">http://www.lysator.liu.se/~lcs/</a>                                              |
|   | Brice Allenbrand         | ***** | allenbrand@nucleus.fr<br>IRC Brice on #artbas                                                                                                    |
|   | Byrer Tom                | ***** | avi013kl@pn.nettuno.it                                                                                                                           |
| C | Calkowski Grzegorz       | ***** | calkowsk@usctoux1.cto.us.edu.pl                                                                                                                  |
|   | Casidy Phillipe          | ***** | IRC: UncleMat on #amiga and #amigapl                                                                                                             |
|   | Chris Sir                | ***** | pcasidy@pcmedia.fr<br>amigaman@ucla.edu                                                                                                          |
| D | Dustin Dave              | ***** | dave@eclipsnz.manawatu.gen.nz                                                                                                                    |
| E | Einman Ian J.            | ***** | ie@az.com<br><a href="http://www.az.com/~ie/">http://www.az.com/~ie/</a>                                                                         |
| F | Fastenrath Bernhard      | ***** | fasten@informatik.bonn.de                                                                                                                        |
|   | Friesner Jeremy          | ***** | jfriesne@ucsd.edu                                                                                                                                |
|   | Fuchs Stefan             | ***** | snfuchs@sokrates.franken.de                                                                                                                      |
| G | Groen Enriko             | ***** | h.groen@ict.hen.nl                                                                                                                               |
|   | Gueheneuc Yann-Gael      | ***** | Yann-Gael.Gueheneuc@eleve.emn.fr                                                                                                                 |
| H | Haarer Alexander         | ***** | mac@gorehost.dontpanic.sub.org                                                                                                                   |
|   | Hågensen Roger           | ***** | msi@sn.no<br><a href="http://www.sn.no/~msi">http://www.sn.no/~msi</a>                                                                           |
|   | Hendren Mike             | ***** | mmikee@cts.com                                                                                                                                   |
|   | Höhle Jörg               | ***** | Joerg.Hoehle@gmd.de<br><a href="http://zeus.gmd.de/~hoehle/amiga.html">http://zeus.gmd.de/~hoehle/amiga.html</a>                                 |
|   | Hofmann Kai              | ***** | i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de<br><a href="http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~i07m/">http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~i07m/</a><br>IRC : PowerStat |
| I |                          |       |                                                                                                                                                  |
| J | Jonsson Andre            | ***** | eldajn@student.tt.luth.se<br><a href="http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire">http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire</a>                                     |
| K | Kirk Jens                | ***** | jk@it.dtu.dk                                                                                                                                     |
|   | Kitchens Johnny C.       | ***** | kitchens@letter.com                                                                                                                              |
|   | Kleinert Andreas         | ***** | Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de<br><a href="http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/">http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/</a>      |
|   | Klencklen Laurent        | ***** | alf95@telmat-net.fr                                                                                                                              |
|   | Körber Richard           | ***** | shred@chessy.aworld.de<br><a href="http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred">http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred</a>                            |
|   | Kubler Bernard+Dominique | ***** | bkd@mail.club-internet.fr                                                                                                                        |

|   |                        |                                                                           |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | Kuehn Alexander        | ***** akuehn@htwm.de                                                      |
|   | Kuerzinger Andreas     | ***** akuerzin@htwm.de<br>http://www.htwm.de/~akuerzin                    |
| L | Lorenz Gunnar          | ***** lorenz@novell2.informatik.htw-zittau.de                             |
| M |                        |                                                                           |
| N | Naas Christopher       | ***** christon@sn.no                                                      |
|   | Nordlund Petri         | ***** petrin@megabaud.fi<br>http://www.megabaud.fi/~petrin/               |
| O |                        |                                                                           |
| P | Puccini Michele        | ***** classx@pisoft.it                                                    |
|   | Pispa Ville            | ***** brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi                                          |
| Q |                        |                                                                           |
| R | Räty Petri             | ***** praty@ameba.lpt.fi<br>http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty                    |
|   | Roberts Oliver         | ***** Oliver@POBoxes.com<br>http://defstar.gre.ac.uk/~oliver/             |
|   | Rohner Heinz           | ***** Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de                                           |
| S | Schwenke Jan           | ***** jsc@fh-zwickau.de                                                   |
|   | Smolenski Nikola       | ***** smolensk@eunet.yu                                                   |
|   | Szymczak Adam          | ***** szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca<br>http://supernova.uwindsor.ca/~szymcza |
| T | Teichmann Sascha       | ***** 100.72903@germany.net.de                                            |
|   | Travaini Diego         | ***** pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it                                        |
| U |                        |                                                                           |
| V | van Velzen, Wilfred    | ***** wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl                                              |
|   | Vatjus-Anttila, Jarkko | ***** quaid@kempele.fi<br>http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid                    |
| W | Wegge Jakobsen Andreas | ***** wegge@daimi.aau.dk<br>http://www.daimi.aau.dk/~wegge                |
|   | Wettig David           | ***** strider@deadline.snafu.de                                           |
| X |                        |                                                                           |
| Y | Yliniemi Per-Olof      | ***** peoyli@algonet.se<br>http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli                  |
| Z | Zummo Alessandro       | ***** azummo@ita.flashnet.it                                              |

-----  
I hope i haven't forgot anyone...

## 1.11 Operating System Libraries

~~~~~  
 The following libraries are copyright of C= Amiga (Amiga Technologies).  
 ~~~~~

| Library                                         | Size  | Latest version |            | WB      |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|---------|
| -----                                           |       |                |            |         |
| 68040.library                                   | 43428 | 37.10          | (26.08.92) | OS 3.0  |
| 68040.library                                   | 43888 | 37.30          | (18.01.93) | OS 3.1  |
| Used by: A3640 Accelerator Board                |       |                |            |         |
| amigaguide.library                              | 24800 | 39.11          | (31.08.92) | OS 3.0  |
| amigaguide.library                              | 22020 | 40.4           | (10.06.93) | OS 3.1  |
| Used by: OS 3.1 MultiView, AmigaGuide_34.4      |       |                |            |         |
| asl.library                                     | 10404 | 37.27          | (29.04.91) | OS 2.0  |
| asl.library                                     | 40720 | 38.36          | (15.07.92) | OS 2.1  |
| asl.library                                     | 40452 | 39.4           | (18.08.92) | OS 3.0  |
| asl.library                                     | 40944 | 40.6           | (07.05.93) | OS 3.1  |
| Used by: OS 2.0+ File Requesters                |       |                |            |         |
| bullet.library                                  | 28976 | 38.9           | (21.05.92) | OS 2.1  |
| bullet.library                                  | 28960 | 38.9           | (21.05.92) | OS 3.0+ |
| Used by: OS 2.1+ Bullet/Outline-Fonts           |       |                |            |         |
| commodities.library                             | 13116 | 37.27          | (12.04.91) | OS 2.0  |
| commodities.library                             | 8560  | 38.11          | (02.07.92) | OS 2.1  |
| commodities.library                             | 8560  | 39.1           | (07.08.92) | OS 3.0  |
| commodities.library                             | 8644  | 40.2           | (11.02.93) | OS 3.1  |
| Used by: OS 2.0+ Exchange                       |       |                |            |         |
| datatypes.library                               | 18388 | 39.11          | (26.08.92) | OS 3.0  |
| datatypes.library                               | 15592 | 40.6           | (25.08.93) | OS 3.1  |
| Used by: OS 3.0+ MultiView and related programs |       |                |            |         |
| diskfont.library                                | 3936  | 31.9           | (23.11.85) | OS 1.1  |
| diskfont.library                                | 3968  | 33.16          | (10.02.86) | OS 1.2  |
| diskfont.library                                | 4964  | 34.37          | (27.05.88) | OS 1.3  |
| diskfont.library                                | 8376  | 36.66          | (10.06.91) | OS 2.0  |
| diskfont.library (Outline)                      | 51200 | 37.58          | (10.06.91) | OS 2.0  |
| diskfont.library                                | 15096 | 38.8           | (26.03.92) | OS 2.1  |
| diskfont.library                                | 15340 | 39.3           | (14.07.92) | OS 3.0+ |
| icon.library                                    | 6100  | 31.117         | (30.11.85) | OS 1.1  |
| icon.library                                    | 5996  | 33.127         | (22.07.86) | OS 1.2  |
| icon.library                                    | 5688  | 34.2           | (22.06.88) | OS 1.3  |
| (Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 2.0+)           |       |                |            |         |
| Descrip: Icon loading/saving etc.               |       |                |            |         |
| iffparse.library                                | 7688  | 37.1           | (18.01.91) | OS 2.0  |
| iffparse.library                                | 7964  | 37.2           | (23.07.91) | OS 2.1  |
| iffparse.library                                | 6828  | 39.2           | (28.08.92) | OS 3.0  |
| iffparse.library                                | 6832  | 40.1           | (09.02.93) | OS 3.1  |
| Descrip: Modules to parse IFF files             |       |                |            |         |

|                                               |       |       |              |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|---------|
| info.library                                  | 16088 | 1.1   | (???.???.85) | OS 1.1  |
| info.library                                  | 15744 | 1.2   | (???.???.86) | OS 1.2  |
| info.library                                  | 9668  | 34.1  | (30.06.89)   | OS 1.3  |
| (Not Provided After OS 1.3)                   |       |       |              |         |
| Used by: Info/Information menu from Workbench |       |       |              |         |
| locale.library                                | 17548 | 38.27 | (02.06.92)   | OS 2.1  |
| locale.library                                |       |       |              | OS 3.0  |
| locale.library                                | 18072 | 40.4  | (16.08.93)   | OS 3.1  |
| lowlevel.library                              | 6920  | 40.35 | (30.07.93)   | OS 3.1  |
| Used by: CD 32 software                       |       |       |              |         |
| mathffp.library                               |       |       |              |         |
| (Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 1.1+)         |       |       |              |         |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                       | 2512  | 31.3  | (23.11.85)   | OS 1.1  |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                       | 4352  | 33.9  | (09.09.86)   | OS 1.2  |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                       | 4688  | 34.46 | (28.05.88)   | OS 1.3  |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                       | 5244  | 37.1  | (21.01.91)   | OS 2.0  |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                       | 5240  | 38.2  | (24.01.92)   | OS 2.1  |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                       | "     | "     | "            | OS 3.0  |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                       | "     | "     | "            | OS 3.1  |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library                     | 15728 | 34.8  | (10.08.88)   | OS 1.3  |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library                     | 16584 | 37.1  | (21.01.91)   | OS 2.0  |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library                     | "     | "     | "            | OS 2.1  |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library                     | "     | "     | "            | OS 3.0  |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library                     | "     | "     | "            | OS 3.1  |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                     | 10428 | 37.1  | (21.01.91)   | OS 2.0  |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                     | "     | "     | "            | OS 2.1  |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                     | "     | "     | "            | OS 3.0  |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                     | "     | "     | "            | OS 3.1  |
| mathtrans.library                             | 4280  | 31.2  | (23.11.85)   | OS 1.1  |
| mathtrans.library                             | 4280  | 33.8  | (11.09.86)   | OS 1.2  |
| mathtrans.library                             | "     | "     | "            | OS 1.3  |
| mathtrans.library                             | 4280  | 37.1  | (22.01.91)   | OS 2.0  |
| mathtrans.library                             | "     | "     | "            | OS 2.1  |
| mathtrans.library                             | "     | "     | "            | OS 3.0  |
| mathtrans.library                             | "     | "     | "            | OS 3.1  |
| nonvolatile.library                           | 3588  | 40.36 | (14.09.93)   | OS 3.1  |
| Used by: CD32 software                        |       |       |              |         |
| realtime.library                              | 3980  | 40.2  | (26.03.93)   | OS 3.1  |
| rexxsupport.library                           | 2524  | 34.9  | (01.12.89)   | OS 2.0+ |
| Descrip: ARexx support modules                |       |       |              |         |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts                        |       |       |              |         |
| rexxsyslib.library                            | 33392 | 36.23 | (17.04.91)   | OS 2.0+ |
| Copyright: William S. Hawes                   |       |       |              |         |
| Descrip: main ARexx Modules                   |       |       |              |         |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts                        |       |       |              |         |

|                             |       |       |            |           |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-----------|
| translator.library          | 10592 | 31.7  | (23.11.85) | OS 1.1    |
| translator.library          | 10592 | 33.2  | (24.06.86) | OS 1.2    |
| translator.library          | 10584 | 34.3  | (24.06.90) | OS 1.3    |
| translator.library          | 10524 | 37.1  | (15.01.91) | OS 2.0    |
| (Not Provided After OS 2.0) |       |       |            |           |
|                             |       |       |            |           |
| version.library             | 392   | 1.1   | (04.11.85) | OS 1.1    |
| version.library             | 400   | 33.1  | (25.04.86) | OS 1.2    |
| version.library             | 392   | 34.34 | (05.10.90) | OS 1.3    |
| version.library             | 384   | 37.67 | (16.07.91) | OS 2.0    |
| version.library             | 384   | 37.72 | (23.03.92) | OS 2.05 ? |
| version.library             | 384   | 38.35 | (27.07.92) | OS 2.1    |
| version.library             | 384   | 38.36 | (04.12.92) | OS 2.1 ?  |
| version.library             | 272   | 39.29 | (02.09.92) | OS 3.0    |
| version.library             | 272   | 40.42 | (18.02.94) | OS 3.1    |

There have been numerous Workbench versions from V1.1 to V3.1 and each one has had some updated libraries with the upgrade.

Workbench 1.2 and 1.3 were upgraded many times by Commodore.

Workbench upgrades from V2.0 thru V3.1 have many Libraries added, deleted or moved into Kickstart ROM.

Generally it is GURU time or very unstable operation to use OS Libs for any other version of the OS than they were intended for !!!

There seems little reason in listing Libs that are in Kickstart ROM since the user cannot update those Libs without upgrading the Kickstart ROM and Workbench OS...

Vxx.x were normally associated with the OS identified as follows:

```

V31.x = OS 1.1 = A1000
V33.x = OS 1.2 = A500, A2000, avail for A1000
V34.x = OS 1.3 = A500, A2000, A2500, A3000 (KickROM's), avail for A1000
V36.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500
V37.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500
V38.x = OS 2.1 = A500+, avail for A500, A2000, A2500, A3000
V39.x = OS 3.0 = A1200, A4000
V40.x = OS 3.1 = A1200, A4000, avail for A500, A500+, A2000, A2500, A3000

```

I don't have specific knowledge of Amiga models not listed eg. A1500

~~~~~  
- Idea and text by -

Mike Hendren                      C64 - C128 - Amiga

Commodore Connection  
Hardware/Software Repair/Service

E-mail: mmikee@cts.com  
Snail-mail: P.O. Box 1468  
Fallbrook, CA 92088

## 1.12 Numbers

Library	Size	Latest version
6581SID.library	15960	1.1 (02.08.93)
Copyright: Barricade Software		
Author: Bent Nielsen		
Used by: TheA64Package		
Available: German 325 - TheA64Package/Libs/		
68040.library	412	40.14b (01.11.96)
Copyright: Ralph Schmidt (Phase5 Digital Prod.)		
Descrip: 68040 support library		
Used by: CYBERSTORM MKII-68040		
Available: ftp.phase5.de		
Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)		
68060.library	108652	41.5b9 (26.02.97)
Copyright: Ralph Schmidt (Phase5 Digital Prod.)		
Descrip: 68060 support library		
Used by: CYBERSTORM MKI + II - 68060 and Blizzard 1260		
Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/BETA/060/		
Info by: Brad Avery - (bka@idirect.com)		

## 1.13 a

Library	Size	Latest version
a2410key.library	1760	1.0 (08.02.94)
Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)		
Descrip: disables the registration requester of EGSA2410Driver		
Used by: EGSA2410Driver		
Available: Aminet(13) - gfx/board/a2410publickey.lha		
aa<xxxxxxx>.library		
abbs.library	1704	0.1
Copyright: Geir Inge Høsteng		
Used by: ABBS and related tools		
accounts.library	5480	37.5 (08.02.94)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies		
Used by:		
Available: Aminet(12) - util/misc/MultiUser18ext.lha		
adpro.library	0	3.23
Copyright: ASDG		
Used by: ADPro		
AEDoor.library	1128	2.7 (18.05.96)
Copyright: Riccardo Roccati - (rratboy@pobox.com)		
Used by: NodeStatus, SysdudeSend, SampleBBS		



Available: Aminet(13) - dev/misc/aedoor28.lha  
 Docs: Yes

aeplugin.library 14080 1.0 (18.05.96)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: ArtEffect (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet(14) - biz/demo/ArtEffect1\_1.lha

ahi.library 13920 1.5 (14.03.96)  
 Copyright: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (lcs@lysator.liu.se)  
 Descrip: obsolete ( transformed to "ahi.device")  
 Used by: AHI  
 Available: Aminet(12) - dev/misc/ahi.lha  
 Info by: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (<http://www.lysator.liu.se/~lcs/>)

ak.library 10084 34.12 (04.10.91)  
 Descrip: GUI library, 1. generation  
 repaced by ak\_gen0.library

ak\_gen0.library 19308 38.22 (06.05.94)  
 Descrip: Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images  
 GUI library, 2. generation  
 repaced by ak\_gen1.library

ak\_gen1.library 22756 35.85 (29.03.93)  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org  
 Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/)  
 Descrip: Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images  
 GUI library, 3. generation  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

akcc.library 5564 35.1 (08.01.92)  
 Descrip: AKCC custom library, 1. generation  
 replaced by akcc\_gen0.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha

akccplus.library 7784 37.1 (06.09.96)  
 Available: Aminet(15) - util/cli/akcc41.lha

akcc\_gen0.library 7992 37.6 (06.09.96)  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org  
 Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/)  
 Descrip: AKCC custom library, 2. generation;  
 replaced by akccplus.library  
 Used by: AKCC  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

amarquee.library 15728 40.0 (09.02.97)  
 Copyright: Jeremy Friesner - (jfriesne@ucsd.edu; jaf@chem.ucsd.edu)  
 Descrip: allows you to do network broadcasting in an asynchronous,  
 multithreaded manner, with almost no knowledge of TCP programming  
 Used by: AMarquee

---

Available: Aminet - comm/net/AMarquee1\_30B.lha  
 Info by: Jeremy Friesner (Author)

ambosdata.library	16580	5.0	(18.11.96)
ambosgui.library	181612	20.1	(18.11.96)

Copyright:  
 Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet (17) - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_V2\_74.lha

amigaflight.library	1256	1.2b	(12.06.94)
---------------------	------	------	------------

Copyright:  
 Used by: AmigaFlight  
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/asm/AmigaFlight.lha

amigaguide.library	62932	34.11	(09.08.93)
--------------------	-------	-------	------------

Copyright: CBM  
 Used by: Amigaguide (predecessor to Multiview) which was provided with OS 3.0+;  
 Director, MIA, ReOrg, AmiQWK, csh, Watcher  
 Available: Amiga Magazin - Feb 94 - Disk 1  
 Aminet (13) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha  
 Aminet (17) - mus/midi/Music\_X\_Macros.lha  
 Fish 920  
 German 332 - Videomaxe.lha  
 Saar 797

amigametaformat.library	3704	3.1	
-------------------------	------	-----	--

Copyright: Henk Thomas - (subvcbhd@dattel.zrz.tu-berlin.de)  
 (http://www.cs.tu-berlin.de/~jonash)  
 Descrip: like WindowsMetaFiles  
 Used by: AmigaMetaFormat AMF(tm), MetaView  
 Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/conv/metaview.lha  
 Docs: Yes

amigancp.library	20696	6.0	(13.11.96)
------------------	-------	-----	------------

Note: 68000

amigancp.library	20772	6.0	(13.11.96)
------------------	-------	-----	------------

Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)  
 Used by: AmigaNCP  
 Available: Aminet (17) - comm/misc/amigancp19.lha

Amiga_AGA.library	19828	1.1	(04.12.95)
-------------------	-------	-----	------------

Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha

Amiga_ECS.library	24320	1.1	(04.12.95)
-------------------	-------	-----	------------

Copyright: Inline Services  
 Used by: Aurora  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha

amis.library	7956	1.00	(21.11.96)
--------------	------	------	------------

Copyright: Willem Mestrom  
 Used by: AMIS  
 Available: Aminet (14) - text/edit/amis.lha  
 Aminet (17) - text/edit/amis.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Misc/amis/libs/

---

---

```

amos.library                                46948                                2.00
Copyright: Mandarin Software
Used by:  AMOS and related programs
Available: with Amos packet
           Aminet( 9) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide.lha
           Aminet(10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha
           Aminet(12) - gfx/misc/collector.lha
           Aminet(13) - dev/amos/pw_proce.lha
           Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/mdb2_0.lha
           Aminet(15) - game/misc/Wtw_1.lha
           Aminet(16) - misc/misc/Hypno1_5.lha
           Aminet(17) - game/role/matgen20.lha
           Amiga Format 10 - -ReaderStuff-/Dean_Sharples/
           Saar 649

an<xxxxxxx>.library

analyser.library                            11192                                2.0
Copyright: Martin Mares, MJSoft System Software (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)
Descrip:   analyse files and estimate their types
Used by:   DD
Available: Fish 907
Docs:      Yes

animation.library                           19944
Copyright: Kimatek
Author:    P&S Degenne
Used by:   VideoGeneric Master 1.2
Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2
Info by:   Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

anubis.library                              33592                                2.143 (25.07.95)
anubisroute.library                         5952                                1.06 (16.05.95)
anubistools.library                         15288                                2.89 (07.06.95)
Copyright: T.O.M. Software
Used by:   Anubis (BBS-Proggy)
Info by:   Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

ap<xxxxxxx>.library

Apache.library                              9984                                2.6
Copyright: Jon Rocatis - SideFX / Software Development - (jon@funcom.com)
Used by:   Apache
Available: Aminet(14) - mus/midi/apache.lha
           Aminet(15) - mus/midi/apache.lha

apig.library                                61220                                3.1 (01.03.92)
Copyright:
Descrip    Arexx Programmers Intuition Graphics Library
Used by:   Rexx related tools
Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/tcp/amiconnct.lha
           Aminet(10) - text/misc/fwrap311.lha
           Aminet(11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
           Aminet(12) - mus/play/orexx.lha
           Aminet(13) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
           Aminet(14) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
           Aminet(17) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha

```

---

```

        Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Program_Patches/..
        ..FinalWrapper3_12/libs/
        Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/orexx.lha
        Fish 634
Docs:      Yes

applauncher.library          3948          37.02   (04.10.94)
Copyright: Silicon Based Life (SBL)
Used by:   BigTimeV1.1
Available: AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/BigTime_V1.1/
           Aminet(14) - util/time/BigTime.lha

appmanager.library          55356          37.100   (02.07.96)
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
Used by:   Storm C (Demo)
Available: Aminet(14) - biz/demo/StormC_Demo1_1.lha

ApT<xxxxxx>.library

archive.library             14240          3.7
Copyright:
Used by:   ObjectArchive

arexxport.library           13396          37.27   (06.05.96)
Copyright: Andrew Cook - (amc93el@soton.ac.uk)
Descrip:   easy addition of ARexx ports to programs
Used by:   AlphaSpell, PicSort, EZCron
Available: Aminet(13) - dev/misc/arexxport.lha
Docs:      Yes

ARexxTools.library          0
Copyright: Aric R. Caley - (greywire@quick.net)
Used by:

arp.library                  9848          31.0    (01.10.87)
Note:      System 1.1
Available: Fish 123
arp.library                  17100         39.1    (04.09.89)
Note:      System 1.3
Available: Aminet(16) - comm/bbs/TA1_22.lha
           Aminet(17) - docs/mags/Starmag5.lha
arp.library                  12436         40.2    (07.02.93)
Note:      System 2.0+
Copyright: Charlie Heath, Scott Ballantyne
Descrip:   ARP replacement, shorter/better compatibility (A4000 too)
Used by:   too many programs to list !!!
Available: Aminet(10) - util/misc/mhsutil1.lha
           Aminet      - util/libs/arp40_2.lha
           Saar 538
Supp by:   Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

ASDG-GPIB.library           0             21.3
ASDG-Low-mem.library        900             0.0    (10.06.87)
Copyright: ASDG Incorporated
Used by:   FAM
Available: Fish 325

```

---

---

```

Docs:      Yes

AsimPhoto.library          0                      1.1
Copyright: Paul Reeves
Used by:    AsimPhoto

asl.library                4804                    1.5    (23.09.96)
Name:       NewAslLib
Copyright:  Torbjörn A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se;
                                         http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta)
Descrip:    file and font requesters
Used by:    System
Available:  Aminet      - util/libs/newreqtools17.lzh
Docs:      Yes

asl.library                22816                    42.4B    (12.11.96)
Note:       68020+ OS3+ MUI3.3+
Copyright:  Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@iestn.inet.it)
Descrip:    MUIfied ASL replacement
Used by:    System
Available:  Aminet(17) - util/libs/Mui_Asl.lha
Docs:      Yes

asl.library                43476                    42.0    (07.07.95)
Copyright:  Amiga Technologies / Miloslaw "Thorgal" Smyk
                                         (smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)
Used by:    System
Available:  Aminet - util/libs/ASL_42.0.lha
Docs:      Yes

ASPIG.library             0                      1.1
Copyright:
Used by:

asx.library               0
Copyright:
Descrip:    ASX controlling
Used by:

asyncio.library           2912                    38.0    (11.01.97)
Copyright:  Martin Taillefer,
            Magnus Holmgren - (cmh@lls.se)
            Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
                           o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
                           o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
Used by:    AsyncIO, AmBoS, CyberAVI, Cd2Guide, Play16
Available:  Aminet - dev/c/Asyncio.lha
Docs:      Yes

atari.library             0                      1.1
Copyright:
Used by:

austex.library            17312                    5.110    (28.07.96)
Copyright:  Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)
Used by:    Uropa$^2$ (Demo)
Available:  Aminet(14) - game/demo/uropa2da.lha

```

---

Aminet (15) - game/demo/uropa2\_a.lha

AutoPoint.library	10824	1.0	
Copyright:			
Used by: AmBoS			
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/ambos/AmBoS.lha			
avdb.library	40492	2.2	(??.??.92)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies			
Used by: AVPlayer2.4			
Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay_2_4.lzh			
Megahits 3 - Libs/			
avop.library	24756	2.1	(05.04.96)
Copyright: Benjamin Stegemann - (bstegema@ix.urz.uni-heidelberg.de)			
Used by: Laplace			
Available: Aminet (12) - misc/math/Laplace.lha			
Aminet (13) - misc/math/Laplace.lha			
AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Daten/Laplace_V0.3/			
avtextgad.library	9108	1.1	(??.??.92)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies			
Used by: AVPlayer2.4			
Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay_2_4.lzh			
Megahits 3 - Libs/			
axtools.library	7232	3.21	
Copyright: Austex Software			
Used by: SetBuffers			

## 1.14 b

Library	Size	Latest version	
-----			
B52.library	7548	1.0a	(01.04.96)
Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)			
Used by: BeastV1			
Available: Aminet (15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha			
backstab.library	2876	1.0	(06.12.93)
Copyright: Sami Vaarala			
Used by: Games			
Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/shoot/bikerbabe.lha			
Amiga Format 10 - libs/			
basic.library	36016	1.7	(22.02.94)
Copyright: Jürgen Forster			
Used by: Cursor (A-Basic Compiler)			
Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)			
bas_runtime.library	26304	1.1	(02.07.90)
Copyright: Jürgen Forster			
Used by: Cursor			
Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/			

---

---

BBS.library	40812	2.70	(18.11.96)
Copyright:			
Used by: AmBoS			
Available: Aminet (17) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_74.lha			
bbsread.library	116408	4.59	(26.05.96)
bbsreadcnv2.library	24860	3.24	(29.04.95)
Copyright: Ultima Thule Software			
Used by: Thor2.4			
Available: Aminet (14) - comm/mail/thor23_main.lha			
Aminet (15) - comm/mail/thor23_main.lha			
bdsocket.library	0		
Used by: AmiTCP			
Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de)			
beast.library	3556	3.0	(30.05.96)
Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)			
Used by: BeastV1			
Available: Aminet (15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha			
bevelbox.library	1720	37.1	(07.10.95)
Copyright: Dario Abatianni			
Used by: SampleEditor			
Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/SampEdV1_4b.lha			
bfbplay<xxxx>.library			
bgui.library	122996	41.6	(29.08.96)
Note: 68000 / OS 2.0			
bgui.library	124348	41.7	(???.???.96)
Note: 68020+ / OS 3.0			
Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)			
Used by: many programs !!!			
Available: WWW - <a href="http://www.az.com/~ie/bgui/">http://www.az.com/~ie/bgui/</a>			
Aminet (14) - dev/e/BGUI_E.lha			
Info by: Ian J. Einman - (Author)			
BigNum.library	15036	37.28	(???.???.97)
Note: 68020+			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/BigNum_37_25.lha			
Docs: Yes			
BigNum.library	12980	37.20	(???.???.97)
Note: 68040			
BigNum.library	12984	37.20	(???.???.97)
Note: 68060			
Copyright: Allenbrand Brice - (allenbrand@nucleus.fr)			
Descrip: fast multiprecision library			
Used by: KillPrime			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/BigNum_37_28.lha			
Docs: Yes			
bitmap.library	3300	1.4	(10.05.95)
Used by: Zoom_v1.5,			
Available: Aminet (10) - util/wb/Zoom_v15.lha			
bitmap.library	3216	1.4	(10.05.95)

---

```
boxer.library                28820                1.0
  Copyright: Coast to Coast Technology
```



Used by: Syncro Express V3.0  
 Available: With Syncro Express packet  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.och.de)

bsdsocket.library in RAM 2.0 (22.03.96)

Copyright:  
 Used by: Miami 1.1a  
 Available: Aminet(16) - comm/tcp/Miamilla.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

bsh.library 66336 0.98c (06.12.92)

Note: OS1.2+  
 Copyright: Gary Brant  
 Used by: BSH  
 Available: Fish 811

BTIsam.library 59836 1.0 (25.07.96)

Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)  
 Descrip: shared lib for an ISAM-database  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(14) - dev/misc/BTIsamV1\_0.lha  
 Docs: Yes

btree.library 13464 4.0

Copyright:  
 Used by: rpgbbs  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha  
 Aminet(12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha  
 Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

## 1.15 c

Library	Size	Latest version
c4d.library	2368	1.1 (22.11.95)
Copyright: Vision Factory Development		
Used by: CyberGraphX		
Available: Aminet(10) - gfx/board/CGraphX214u.lha		
cachefile.library	1580	1.67 (25.08.94)
Copyright: Ralph Schmidt		
Used by: Barfly		
Available: Aminet( 9) - dev/asm/Barfly1_27.lha		
Aminet(10) - dev/asm/Barfly1_28.lha		
cachemap.library	1000	34.7 (28.08.93)
Copyright: SoftWood		
Used by: FinalWriter		
Available: Aminet(10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha		
Aminet(12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha		
Aminet(14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha		
Aminet(15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha		
Aminet(16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha		

---

CAGReg.library	38	??	
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
calculus.library	4744	37.3	(15.09.95)
Copyright:			
Used by: NewEdit, Calculus			
Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/misc/calculus37_3.lha			
camd.library	16744	37.14	(01.04.93)
Copyright: Electronic Arts ?			
Used by: Deluxe Music 2.0 for MIDI stuff, AVPlayer2.4			
Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/dmcs2dem.lha			
cando.library	193684	3.8	(17.01.95)
Copyright: Inovatronics, Inc.			
Descrip: Support library for the CanDo MultiMedia Package.			
Used by: CanDo, GCBDruck, GCBPlaner, GCBVideo, GCBNotiz, GCBAдресse, FinalTable, CCB, AmiTCPHelper			
Available: Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha			
Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha			
Aminet (15) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha			
Amiga Format 10 - libs/			
candogfx.library	61052	1.0	
Available: Aminet (10) - game/demo/Murder02of11.lha			
Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha			
German 508 - GCBVideo.lha			
candogfx.library	61065	1.0	
Copyright:			
Used by: GCBVideo, GCBDruck, GCBNotiz, GCBAдресse, ddr, Games			
Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/ddr.lha			
cclib.library	33328	3.0	(???.???.90)
Copyright: Robert W. Albrecht			
Descrip: implementation of the standard C runtime library			
Used by:			
Available: Kick 357			
Fish 399			
Docs: Yes			
cddevplay.library	3520	1.0	(26.11.96)
Copyright: Piotr Pawlow - (pp@cs.com.pl)			
Used by: Mui-CD			
Available: Aminet (17) - disk/cdrom/MUICD.lha			
cdplay.library	7924	37.0	(26.09.96)
Copyright: Patrick Hess - (poseidon@newswire.de; hess@neuss.netsurf.de; <a href="http://www.neuss.netsurf.de/~patr_hess">http://www.neuss.netsurf.de/~patr_hess</a> )			
Descrip: easy access to audio part of your scsi cd-rom			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet (15) - util/libs/cdplay370.lha			
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Boards/libs			
Docs: Yes (german)			

---

cdplayer.library 3964 37.0  
Copyright: Andreas Mair - (amair@informatik.fh-augsburg.de)  
Used by: MusicManIII  
Available: Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIB1.lha  
Aminet (13) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIB2.lha  
Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIB4.lha  
Aminet (15) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
Aminet (16) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
Aminet (17) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha

ChaosPro.library 48068 3.2.10 (24.11.96)  
Note: contains fast routines for MC68881/82; MC68040/060  
Copyright: Martin Pfungstl - (pfungstl@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)  
Used by: ChaosPro V3.1.22  
Available: Aminet - gfx/fract/ChaosPro.lha  
Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/chaospro/..

chat.library 0  
Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (usp@nasus.north.de; USP@nasus.ohz.north.de)  
Used by:  
Available:

centurion.library 31908 1.2 (26.08.93)  
Copyright: Mark de Jong  
Descrip : Support library for Jean (messagebase optimizer for April)  
Used by : Jean  
Available:  
Docs : No  
Info by : Wilfred van Velzen - (wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl)

CIA.library 0 39.1  
Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
Descrip routines for allocating the CIA devices  
Used by:  
Available:

CinemaAusgabe.library 5660 1.1  
Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)  
cinemaausgabe.library 5168 1.1 (27.02.94)  
Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
Used by: Maxon Cinema with CyberGFX  
Available: with CyberGFX-Software  
Info by: Jan Schwenke - (jsc@fh-zwickau.de)

cint.library 81264 37.8 (31.05.95)  
Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)  
Used by:  
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/C-Interpreter

clboard.library 13300 16.10 (17.11.95)  
Copyright:  
Used by: ConnectLine  
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/CL5\_Demo543.lha

client.library 11296 1.9 (25.07.96)  
Copyright: Stefano Reksten  
Used by: BServer

---

Available: Aminet(15) - util/cdity/BServer\_v15.lha

clist.library 0 ???  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: routines for working with character-lists  
 Used by:  
 Available:

cllog.library 3268 6.2 (22.10.95)  
 clmacro.library 2176 3.1 (22.10.95)  
 clmidb.library 8224 8.0 (22.10.95)  
 clonline.library 20892 1.0  
 clsystem.library 5156 10.2 (22.10.95)  
 clutil.library 31344 62.4 (13.11.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: ConnectLine  
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/CL5\_Demo543.lha

cl\_<xxxxxx>.library

cnet.library 0 1.0  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: ScatterBrain  
 Available:

codage.library 3636 0.23 (04.03.94)  
 Note: OS 3.0+  
 Copyright: Jack Holt - (genoa@mit.edu)  
 Used by: ScatterBrain  
 Available: Saar 793  
 Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/Scatterbrain11.lha

coder.library 2936 7.34 (06.08.94)  
 Copyright: Norbert Tausch  
 Used by: DSP (Data Security Package)  
 Available: Time 353 - DSP/CoderLib/Library  
 German 369 - Master\_Coder/CoderLIB/Library/

color.library 6684 1.0 (???.???.89)  
 Copyright: DissiDents  
 Used by: DaVinci, Spectrogram  
 Available: Aminet(12) - mus/misc/Spectrogram.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/mus/Spectrogram/  
 Fish 348  
 Kick 436  
 Saar 172

color.library 6612 1.0 (???.???.89)  
 Copyright: DissiDents  
 Used by: DissiDemos, Spectrogram, 3D-Plot, Fenster, SpeakerSim, Apfelkiste  
 Available: Aminet(12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Fish 440  
 Kick 337  
 Saar 402

color\_fx.library 4068 40.1 (03.09.94)  
 Copyright:

---

Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sir Chris

commodities.library 14532 4.4 (07.04.87)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 087

con.library 5764 2.0 (31.10.91)  
 Copyright: Bjørn Reese  
 Descrip: run time reentrant library  
 Used by: several applications  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/conlib.lha  
 Fish 587  
 Docs: Yes

config.library 2952 2.0 (07.09.96)  
 Copyright: Adam Dawes - (Adam@Beachyhd.demon.co.uk)  
 Descrip: make accessing config files particularly easy  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (15) - dev/misc/ConfigLib2.lha  
 Docs: Yes

configfile.library 7724 1.0 (05.12.96)  
 Note: generic 68k

configfile.library 7860 1.0 (05.12.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)  
 Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy;  
 easy handle of cfg files  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/ConfigFile.lha  
 Docs: Yes

conhandler.library 7100 36.17 (12.12.90)  
 conhandlerlib.library 4164 1.0 (25.04.87)  
 Copyright: William Hawes  
 Descrip: an obsoletly console handler  
 Used by: ConMan  
 Available: Fish 426  
 Saar 386

console.library 0 ?.  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: graphic-routines for text-output to console-windows  
 Used by:  
 Available:

controlpad.library 14088 40.2 (27.03.95)  
 Copyright: Randall Richards - (xrichard@csu.fullerton.edu)  
 Joseph Carlson - (j.carlson10@genie.geis.com)  
 Used by: support for joysticks and Sega Genesis compatible ControlPads  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/controlpad.lha  
 Docs: Yes

crc.library 2108 0.10 (09.09.91)

---

Copyright: Nephthys Software, Peter Fröhlich

Used by:

Available: Amok 058

crm.Library 8808 4.30 (09.02.94)

Available: Aminet (10) - dev/amos/AMOSZine.lha

Aminet (12) - game/demo/teeny.lha

Aminet (13) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha

Aminet (14) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha

Aminet (15) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha

crm.Library 8832 4.30 (09.02.94)

Copyright: Thomas Schwarz

Used by: Crunch-Mania Interface for library decrunching Executables  
and Data Files

Available: Aminet (11) - demo/aga/strgale.lha

Aminet (12) - game/2play/BOMBv1\_2.lha

Aminet (13) - gfx/aga/AMSlShow.lha

Aminet (14) - demo/mag/Oepir7IC.lha

Aminet (16) - demo/mega/unreal.lha

Aminet (17) - demo/slide/ils\_sli1.lha

crypt.library 2144 1.1

Copyright:

Used by: Karludo

Available:

crypt.tclib 7028 1.0 (24.10.94)

Copyright: Michael Friedrich

Used by: TurboCalc

Available: with TurboCalc

crypt\_fast.library 2132 1.0

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

crypto.library 1344 1.1 (21.06.91)

Copyright: Stefan Reith

Descrip: data coding

Used by:

Available: Saar 297

CWrite.Library 4992 1.31 (22.07.92)

Copyright: Lars Dam & Per Hansen (Tribune Channel Software Team)

Used by: Terminal programs

Available: Aminet (9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha

Aminet - util/libs/cwrlib31.lha

Saar 587

Docs: Yes

Cybergfx\_r3d.Library 3152 40.1 (04.03.95)

Copyright: Vision Factory Development

Used by: Real3D with CyberGFX

Available: with CyberGFX-Software

Info by: Jan Schwenke - (jsc@fh-zwickau.de)

cybergraphics.library 9476 40.163 (13.11.96)

Note: non standard library  
 Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)  
 Descrip: Cybergraphics emulation library  
 Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/EGSPlus.lha

cybergraphics.library 121256 40.92 (11.10.96)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha

cybergraphics.library 127928 40.107 (25.02.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

cyberintuition.library 5696 40.33 (05.05.96)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha

cyberintuition.library 5732 40.34 (09.12.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/CGraphX220u.lha

cyberlayers.library 2884 40.8 (02.01.96)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha

cyberlayers.library 2912 40.8 (02.01.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/CGraphX220u.lha

cyberncg.library 58876 40.66 (10.04.96)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by: CyberGraphX, PictureDT-V43  
 Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha

cyberprobench.library 13372 42.13 (06.08.96)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: ProBench  
 Available: Aminet (15) - gfx/board/ProBench3\_8.lha

## 1.16 d

Library	Size	Latest version
-----		
das<protocol>.library		
datamaster.library	5272	1.0 (10.07.96)
Copyright: Alexi Nasr		
Descrip: data recognition		
Used by: xpkCYB1/2.library		
Available: Aminet (14) - util/libs/DMLib_10.lha		
Docs: Yes		
date.library	56052	33.222 (10.12.96)
Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de; i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de		

---

```

                                http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~i07m/)
Descrip:  library that gives you low level functions for date calculations
Used by:  MonthNavigator.mcc, DateString.mcc, TimeString.mcc
Available: Aminet - dev/c/date.lha
           Aminet - dev/mui/MCC_MonthNavi.lha
Docs:     Yes
Info by:   Kai Hofmann - (Author)      » !!! «

date.library                                9916                                2.9    (27.12.95)
Copyright: Andre Schenk - (schenkae@tick.informatik.uni-stuttgart.de;
           andre@melior.s.bawue.de; 2:2471/1216.42@fidonet)
Used by:   PhoneCost
Available: Aminet(11) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1_1.lha
           Aminet(17) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1_2.lha

dbtools.library                            6688                                2.0    (08.06.96)
Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henriki@pluggnet.se)
Used by:   DBTools
Available: Aminet(13) - dev/c/dbt.lha
Docs:     Yes

dctv.library                              27960                                4.6    (???.???.94)
Note:      unregistered version
Copyright: C Gerrist
Descrip:   special system functions in the DCTV-Amiga-System
Used by:   Imagine 2, DCTV, SceneryAnimatorII
Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/DCTV4RetinaV25.lha
Docs:     Yes

dctv_R3D.library                          0                                40.0
Copyright: RealSoft
Descrip:   link "Real3D-v2" with "DCTV"
Used by:
Available: With Real3D

ddd.library                               66660                                0.8004 (12.01.96)
Copyright:
Used by:   AmigaE
Available: Aminet(12) - dev/e/capus3.lha

debox.library                             3500                                1.7    (01.10.90)
Copyright: W. A. Ware & R. K. Von Wolfsheils - Silent Software Incorporated
Used by:
Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

debug.library                             17504                                3.9    (12.11.94)
Copyright: Norbert Puschel
Used by:   MultiUserFileSystem, AmiExec
Available: Aminet(11) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

decrunch.library                          26892                                35.237 (20.02.93)
Note:      Obsolete because of XFD.library
Copyright: Licenceware, by Georg Hörmann
Used by:   Some virus checkers
Available: Fish 948
           German 473 - Lx_v2.1.lha
           Megahits 3 - Libs/

```

---



Saar 718  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 Aminet (14) - util/arc/abfdik40.lha  
 Aminet (15) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha

Defaut.library	9802	??	
Copyright: DJThunder			
Descrip: public amos library			
Used by: Road_Inside			
Available: Aminet (16) - util/misc/Road_inside.lha			
demo_function.tclib	372	1.0	(01.11.94)
Copyright: Michael Friedrich			
Used by: TurboCalc			
Available: with TurboCalc			
dentaku.library	6332	1.6	(25.02.95)
dentsyst.library	1168	2.0	(07.05.95)
Copyright: Silltuna Software Ltd.			
Used by: DentEd (Game)			
Available: Aminet (813) - game/demo/dentakua.lha			
destracker.library	25652	3.0	(18.12.93)
Copyright: Darren Schebeck			
Descrip: library for playing music modules			
Used by: DES_Tracker			
Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/demo/tbra.lha			
Aminet (12) - mus/play/DES_Tracker.lha			
Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBSD1.lha			
dfa.library	83912	2.515	(26.10.95)
Copyright: Dirk Federlein			
Used by: DFA			
Available: Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/DFA_26.lha			
dfb.library	17856	2.0	(12.01.96)
Copyright: Andrew Leppard - (9405571@lux.levels.unisa.edu.au; grazgur@tellurian.com.au)			
Used by: Dynamic File Base Manager (DFB)			
Available: Aminet (13) - comm/maxs/dfbv12.lha			
dfunc.library	16220	38.7	(30.10.96)
Copyright: Digital Surface (InterMedia Consulting ???)			
Author: Kenneth C. Nilsen - (kennecni@idgOnline.no; kenneth@norconnect.no http://www.norconnect.no/~kenneth/)			
Descrip: easy gadget handling, window handling, text formatting, graphics, disc and file access and more			
Used by: 7toISO, GridMaker			
Available: Aminet (17) - util/rexx/MiamiOnOff.lha			
Aminet - util/libs/DFunc38_7.lha			
Docs: Yes			
DG<xxxxxx>.library			
dialog.library	43656	1.0	(???.???.93)
Copyright: Stefan Reisner - (sr@ph-cip.uni-koeln.de)			

---

Descrip: automatically layouted dialog boxes in 'C'  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 551  
 Docs: Yes

dicecache.library 9268 1.0 (06.04.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Dice 3.0 commercial  
 Available: with Dice3.0 packet  
 Info by: Philippe Casidy - (pcasidy@pcmedia.fr)

Digisoftsupport.library 0 ??  
 Copyright: Digisoft  
 Used by: Macro68

digitafont.library 140464 2.0  
 digitaintellifont.library 1608 2.0  
 digitapostscript.library 1608 2.0  
 digitatruetype.library 1608 2.0  
 Copyright: Digita International Limited  
 Used by: Wordworth 5/6  
 Available: With Wordworth packet  
 Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)  
 Supps by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

digital.library 16500 37.9 (04.01.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: MasterMind96  
 Available: Aminet (12) - game/think/MasterMind96.lha

dignet.library 5708 3.0 (17.03.97)  
 Copyright: Kenneth "Kenny" Nilsen - (kenny@bgnett.no)  
 Descrip: support serial network  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/dignet???.lha  
 Docs: Yes

Din.library 2744 1.0  
 36.0 (07.09.90)  
 Copyright: Jorrit Tyberghein - (jorrit@uz.kuleuven.ac.be)  
 Descrip: allows you to share image and text objects between programs  
 Used by:  
 Available: Kick 429  
 Fish 414  
 Docs: Yes

dis.library 21436 1.22 (25.05.93)  
 Used by: DisKey  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/File+DiskMon/DisKey\_3.0\_Preview\_3/

dis.library 15036 1.4 (29.11.90)  
 Copyright: Tobias Walter  
 Descrip: implements a symbolic single instruction disassembler for  
 the MC68000 family  
 Used by: Scypmon, Diskey  
 Available: Fish 878  
 Saar 470  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

---

---

Disassemble.library	24816	1.0	(06.08.89)
Copyright:			
Descrip: 68000 disassembler routines			
Used by:			
Available: Fish 240			
Docs: Yes			
Dised.library	2620	0.3	(??.??.90)
Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt			
Descrip: editor functions			
Used by:			
Available: Fish 348			
diskcode.library	5044	4.1	(14.01.91)
Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.			
Used by: Project_D 2.0			
Available: German 118 - libs/			
diskcontroller.library	0	38.004	
Copyright:			
Used by:			
dither.library	7484	2.0	(25.09.95)
Copyright:			
Used by: TPaint			
Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha			
dito.library	18240	2.0	(21.11.96)
Copyright: Dirk Holtwick - (dirco@uni-duisburg.de)			
Used by: DITO			
Available: Aminet(17) - misc/edu/DITO40.lha			
doloaddt.library	41824	2.4	(24.03.96)
Copyright: Chad W. Randall - (crandall@msen.com; http://www.msen.com/~crandall)			
Used by: PlayFKiss, Iconian			
Available: Aminet(14) - gfx/edit/Iconian2_98s.lha			
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/icon/Edit/Iconian/libs/			
Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..			
..Icons/Iconian/libs/			
door_io.library	3928	1.0	(26.01.95)
Copyright: Alexander Haarer - (mac@nasus.north.de; mac@nasus.ohz.north.de; mac@gorehost.dontpanic.sub.org)			
Descrip : shared library that simplifies i/o operations in BBS-Cli-Doorprograms; You are able to input strings and wait for incoming exec-messages in parallel in one task;			
Used by : gore, planetwar (bbs online games)			
Available: Aminet(17) - dev/misc/door_io12.lha			
Docs : Yes			
Supps by : Alexander Haarer - (Author)			
dopus.library	63476	22.6	
Copyright: Jonathan Potter			

---

---

Descrip: Directory Opus main library  
 Used by: Directory Opus

DOrex.library 0 1.5  
 Copyright: Jonathan Potter  
 Descrip: Directory Opus ARexx support library  
 Used by: Directory Opus

dos.library 433 ?.  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: routines for managing data streams  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 012

dospath.library 2664 1.0 (25.08.96)  
 Copyright: Stefan Becker  
 Descrip: handle path list  
 Used by: Mayland, WBStart, ScreenTab, AmiCDFs  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/DosPath/  
           Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..  
           ..ScreenTab/Libs/  
           Aminet (14) - util/libs/dospath.lha  
           Aminet (16) - util/time/Mayland.lha  
           Aminet (15) - util/libs/WBStart.lha  
           Aminet (17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab\_3\_0.lha

downloader.library 16888 3.1 (21.05.93)  
 Used by: FinalCopyII

downloader.library 15852 3.1 (19.10.93)  
 Copyright: SoftWood  
 Used by: FinalWriter  
 Available: with FW packet

dpblit.library 3408 1.0  
 dpcpu.library 8984 1.0  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.och.e.de)  
 dpcpublt.library 8984 1.0  
 Copyright: Electronic Arts  
 Used by: DPaintV (Demo)  
 Available: with DPaintV packet  
           Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DPaintV.lha  
           German 374 - libs/

DRE.library 5784 10.21 (15.09.96)  
 Copyright: Bodo Hoffmann - (dr.dre@devilspoint.niederrhein.de.de)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (15) - comm/bbs/d\_top10.lha

dreamdoor.library 3696 5.1 (29.10.96)  
 Copyright: Antti Häyrynen & Mattias Nilsson  
 Used by: DayDreamBBS120  
 Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/DayDreamBBS.lha

DRes.library 17220 1.3 (29.09.88)  
 Available: Fish 220  
           German 424 - DNET/libs/

---

```

        Megahits 3 - Libs/
        Megahits 4 - Libs/
DRes.library          10328          1.3    (29.09.88)
  Copyright: Matthew Dillon
  Used by:   DNet
  Available: Kick 138
             Fish 168
  Docs:     Yes

ds.library            0              1.0
  Copyright:
  Used by:

duplexfont.library    14524          1.0    (??..12.89)
  Copyright: Willy Langeveld
  Descrip:   scaleable fonts for VLT
  Used by:   VLT
  Available: Fish 668
             Saar 402
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Megahits 4 - Libs/

dummy.library         10596          1.0    (28.03.96)
  Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)
             & others
  Used by:   Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)
  Available: Aminet (14) - misc/emu/AROSbin_17.lha
             Aminet (15) - misc/emu/AROSbin_19.lha
             Aminet (17) - misc/emu/AROSbin_1_9.lha

dwbmp.library         10448          1.0
dwjpeg.library        70352          1.0
dwpcx.library         9904           1.0
dwtarga.library       9828           1.0
dwtiff.library        16060          1.0
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Designworks2.0
  Available: Aminet (10) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha
             Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha

dynamic.library       0              36.1
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   provides dynamic object linking and loading
  Used by:

```

## 1.17 e

Library	Size	Latest version
eagui.library	15208	3.1 (15.11.94)
Copyright: Marcel Offermans - (marcel@wbmt41.wbmt.tudelft.nl)		
Frank Groen		
Descrip: Environment Adaptive Graphic User Interface		
Used by: FTP, AmyBW, GuiFTP, DoDRP		

Available: Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/Gui\_FTP.lha  
Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/Gui\_FTP.lha

easygadgets.library 24460 2.498 (03.12.95)  
Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)  
Used by: EasyRexx, Recall  
Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha  
Aminet (15) - dev/c/EasyrexSource.lha  
Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha  
Docs: Yes

easylife.library 2764 1.2 (21.09.94)  
Copyright: Paul Hickman  
Used by: AMOS and related tools  
Available: Aminet (10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha  
Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/liga.lha  
Aminet (12) - game/role/FBN\_D22u.lha  
Aminet (13) - game/think/puzzle\_00.lha  
Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/liga.lha  
Aminet (16) - game/think/FBN\_SoII.lha  
Aminet (17) - comm/www/WebView10.lha

easyrex.library 9828 3.0 (17.11.95)  
Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (Ketil.Hunn@hiMolde.no)  
Used by: Opus5, EasyRexx, Ceed, PicCat, StartMenu, MultiScan, NetTime,  
Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha  
Aminet (13) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
Aminet (14) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
Aminet (15) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
Aminet (16) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
Aminet (17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/util/win95/StartMenu/  
Install\_StartMenu/Extras/SMRexx/

eclipse.library 3320 35.27 (22.11.92)  
Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)  
Descrip: Collection of commonly used routines  
Used by: Support utilities for Falcon CBCS  
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/FalconUtils.lha  
Docs: No  
Supps by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

edt\_os37.library 4492 1.0 (31.01.95)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (9) - text/edit/edt10.lha

EGS<xxxxxx>.library

egsplus.library 9768 1.152 (18.12.96)  
Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)  
Used by: EGSPlus  
Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/egsplus.lha

Empire.library 191852 1.0 (10.08.89)  
Copyright: Chris Gray, David Wright & Peter Langston  
Used by: Empire (Game)

---

Available: Fish 357  
 Kick 313  
 Saar 225  
 Megahits 3 - Klassiker/ROLLENSPIELE/EMPIRE1\_2\_3W\_D.LHA

emplant.library 3860 6.0  
 Copyright: Jim Drew  
 Used by: Emplant

emulation.library 25584 40.159 (26.01.97)  
 Copyright: VillageTronic  
 Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96Demo.lha

endicor.library 10872 3.40 (07.03.96)  
 Copyright: Endicor Technologies  
 Used by: EnPrint 2.1 (Epson Stylus Printer)  
 Available: Endicor Technologies  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

envoy.library 0 37.15  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by: Envoy peer-to-peer Amiga networking

envoyarexx.library 9284 40.1 (17.08.95)  
 Copyright: Alexander Stirmlinger - (alex@picard.unterland.de)  
 Used by: EnvoyARexx  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx10.lha  
 Aminet (15) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx.lha

epu0.library 4192 1.0  
 epul.library 1564 1.0  
 Copyright: Jaroslav Mechacek - (jara@adelard.dcs.muni.cs  
 jara@lion.ics.muni.cs)  
 Descrip: compression library  
 Used by: DiskExpander  
 Available: with DiskExpander packet;  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/  
 Fish 858

errormsg.library 15676 4.02 (05.02.95)  
 Copyright: Editions A.D.F.I.  
 Used by: Rescale  
 Info by: Philippe Casidy - (pcasidy@pcmedia.fr)

essai.library 16802 ?.  
 Copyright: DJThunder  
 Descrip: public amos library  
 Used by: Road\_Inside  
 Available: Aminet (16) - util/misc/Road\_inside.lha

everyday.library 22816 5.0 (25.11.96)  
 Note: 68000  
 everyday.library 22424 5.0 (25.11.96)  
 Note: 68020+

---

---

```

everyday.library          17524          5.0    (25.11.96)
Note:      68020 + FPU
Copyright: Mathew Wilson
Used by:    EverydayOrganiser
Available:  Aminet(17) - biz/misc/EO220.lha

example.library          1052          37.3    (01.01.97)
Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
        Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
        ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
        http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/

Used by:
Available:  Aminet - dev/c/CLib37X.lha
Docs:      Yes

Exec.library            0          40.10
Exec.library            25628        3.17    (15.11.94)
Note:      68000
Exec.library            25600        3.17    (15.11.94)
Note:      68020+
Copyright: Amiga Technologies
Descrip:    routines to manage the System resources
Used by:    AmiExec
Available:  Aminet(11) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

expansion.library       0          40.2
Copyright: Amiga Technologies
Descrip:    routines for handling expansion slots
Used by:    System

explode.library          1876          6.0.64   (28.10.91)
Copyright: Peter Struijk and Albert J. Brouwer
Descrip:    decrunch routines for the Imploder
Used by:    Imploder, MagicFileRequester
Available:  Aminet( 9) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo32a.lha
        Aminet(10) - util/cdity/QBox_v1_14e.lha
        Aminet(11) - dev/amos/deluxema.lha
        Aminet(13) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo33b.lha
        Aminet(15) - text/misc/Mmpro.lha
        Aminet(17) - game/actio/robotwld.lha
        Amiga Format 10 - libs/
        German 437 - TRSIVW49.lha
        Saar 342
        Time 399   - VWorkshop/TRSIVW49.lha

explode.library          1784          7.0    (28.08.96)
Note:      68040/60 bugfixed; OS 2.0+ only
Copyright: Grzegorz Calkowski - (calkowsk@usctoux1.cto.us.edu.pl)
        (based on Peter Struijk & Albert J. Brouwer)
Descrip:    decrunch routines for the Imploder
Used by:    MagicFileRequester, Imploder and related tools
Available:  Aminet(15) - util/libs/explode-7.lha

expname.library          752          2.100   (26.02.97)
Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de
        http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)

```

---



```

Descrip:    decodes product and manufacturer ID;
            Last Update; now its »identify.library«
Used by:    SystemPrefs, ExpName, ShowConfigEnh
Available:  Aminet - util/libs/Identify.lha
Docs:      Yes

extacy.library          31804                      3.78   (02.07.95)
Note:       OS2.x/OS3.x/68000/68020+/Debug version
Copyright:  Extacy
Used by:    Fido (NetCall20c)
Available:  AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Netz/Fido/NetCall20c/

extend.library          28736                      1.41   (14.03.91)
Copyright:  HiSoft & SunSmile Software
Used by:    ADInlay
Available:  Saar 656
            Amiga Format 10 - libs/
            German 251 - ADInlay/
            Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/ADINLAY106.LHA

extSRAM.library         1792                      1.0    (???.???.93)
Copyright:  Rick Tillery (Digital Micronics, Inc.)
Used by:    Vivid 24
Available:  Megahits 5/2 - Archive/misc/VIVIDCOMPARE.LHA

```

## 1.18 f

Library	Size	Latest version
flgp.library	1952	35.2 (08.02.97)
Copyright: Oliver Roberts		
Used by: F!GP-Ed, AGPLapTime, AGPPerf, SplitTime + other F!GP utils		
Available: Aminet - util/libs/flgplib.lha		
FAME.library	8096	4.0 (12.08.96)
Copyright: David 'Strider' Wettig - (strider@deadline.snafu.de)		
Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - (Bloodrock@funboard.in-berlin.de)		
Used by: Fame		
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/FAMEDemo.lha		
Aminet (15) - comm/bbs/trsi_dw2.lha		
Aminet/comm/bbs/F123_INS.lha		
farprint.library	1960	1.0 (27.12.90)
Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche		
Used by: FarPrint		
Available: Saar 076		
Fish 325		
fastcall.library	1868	1.0
Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche		
Descrip: ARexx Lib for FastCall		
Used by: FastCall		
Available: Saar 436		
Docs: Yes		

---

```

fastcall2.library          0                      2.3
Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche
Descrip:   modem communication support library
Used by:

fastgraphics.library      1752                    37.9   (05.09.95)
Copyright: Jesper Skov
Used by:   FrexxEd
Available: Aminet ( 9) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha
           Aminet(10) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha

fastscan.library          10052                    101.5   (05.12.91)
Copyright: Paul Kienitz - (Fidonet: 1:125/289)
Descrip:   fast replacement of Examine & ExNext
Used by:   DR (a dir clone)
Available: Saar 493
Docs:      Yes

fastsincos.library        8252                      2.0   (01.09.94)
Copyright: Ricardo Temporal - (temporal@novel.nce.ufrj.br)
Descrip:   two math functions: fast sin & cos
Used by:   AmiGlobe 0.99
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/edu/Geologie/AmiGlobe.0.99/
           Aminet - util/libs/fastsincos2.lha
Docs:      Yes

fc<xxxxxxx>.library

fcbbs.library             0                      2.2
Copyright: M.Brückner
Descrip:   BBS support library
Used by:

fifo.library              3112                    38.2   (08.05.96)
Copyright: Matt Dillon
           Jörg Höhle - (Joerg.Hoehle@gmd.de
                        http://zeus.gmd.de/~hoehle/amiga.html)
Used by:   UUCP, Fame, AmigaFax, DayDreamBBS, TempDemo_v340, GNUEmacs,
           ixemul.library's /dev/ptyxx, X ADE's xterm
Available: Aminet(15) - comm/misc/Getty_10.lha
           Aminet(16) - comm/bbs/TA1_22.lha
           Aminet(17) - comm/misc/Getty_13.lha
           Aminet - util/misc/fifolib38_2.lha
           ADE: ftp.ninemoons.com:pub/ade/current/fifolib*
Docs:      yes
Info by:   Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)
Supps by:  Joerg.Hoehle@gmd.de - (Author)

FileID.library            25056                    7.10   (18.05.96)
Copyright: Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - (Bloodrock@funboard.in-berlin.de)
Descrip:   library for identifying files by checking it's contents
Used by:   XTruder, VirusWorkshop, XPKatana, Fame, XL, CodeControl
Available: Aminet(14) - comm/bbs/fame_install.lha
           Aminet(15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha
           Aminet(16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha
           Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/proid13.lha

```

---

Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/

filerq.tclib	1172	1.0	(20.10.94)
filerql.tclib	4176	1.0	(20.10.94)

Copyright: Michael Friedrich  
Used by: TurboCalc  
Available: with TurboCalc

filetype.library	12832	1.0	(18.05.96)
------------------	-------	-----	------------

Copyright:  
Used by: Cd2Guide  
Available: Aminet (17) - util/misc/Cd2guide.lha

filevirus.library	27052	2.9	(12.10.96)
-------------------	-------	-----	------------

Copyright: Bjørn Reese  
Used by: Xtruder, FileVirus  
Available: Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha

Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/

Flam.library	516	1.0	(01.03.88)
--------------	-----	-----	------------

Copyright: J.-M. Forgeas  
Used by:  
Available: Fish 150  
Docs: Yes

Flo.library	6596	1.0	
-------------	------	-----	--

Copyright:  
Descrip: FLO file and Work database library  
Used by: WelMat  
Available: Saar 137

Flow.library	0	?.?	
--------------	---	-----	--

Copyright: - (rwm@atronx.ocunix.on.ca)  
Used by:

flush.library	1160	1.1	(07.04.92)
---------------	------	-----	------------

Copyright:  
Used by: UMS  
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/

fontengine.library	29656	1.0	
--------------------	-------	-----	--

Copyright:  
Used by:  
Used by: Mathscript  
Available: Aminet (15) - misc/math/mathscript30.lha  
Aminet - misc/math/mathscript31.lha  
Docs: No

fontmachine.library	21340	1.15	(23.09.96)
---------------------	-------	------	------------

Copyright: Classx development Italy  
Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)  
Descrip: various functions for FontMachine use.  
Used by: FontMachine by ClassX  
Available: Aminet (16) -biz/demo/fontmachine2.lha  
Amiga Format 10 - Look\_here\_1st!-/FontMachine  
Docs: No  
Info by: Michele Puccini (Developer) - (classx@pisoft.it)

---

fpl.library	61032	14.10	(15.11.96)
Copyright: FrexxWare			
Used by: FrexxEd			
Available: Aminet(17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha			
fpl.library	40020	7.0	(11.04.94)
Note: 68000			
fpl.library	39504	7.0	(11.04.94)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: Daniel Stenberg			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet - util/rexx/fpl70.lha			
Docs: Yes			
FPU.library	0	?.?	
Copyright: Perry S. Kivolowitz			
Descrip: Support library for FPU's			
Used by:			
freeanim.library	396	40.8	(20.12.94)
Copyright: Wayne D. Lutz			
Used by:			
Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/			
frexxed.library	217392	6.89	(09.11.96)
Copyright: FrexxWare			
Used by: FrexxEd			
Available: Aminet(17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha			
freeanim.library	5368	1.0	(20.06.86)
Copyright:			
Used by: Idhan			
Info by: Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)			
ftp.library	11432	1.0	(28.02.97)
Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)			
Descrip: FTP protocol			
Used by: IBrowse 1.1			
Available: patch for update Ibrowse 1.02 -> 1.1 or 1.0 -> 1.1, <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/Ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/Ibrowse/support.html</a>			
Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)			
future.library	5368	1.0	(20.01.86)
Copyright:			
Used by: Futuresound audio digitizer			
Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/ Megahits 4 - Libs/			
fw<xxxxxxx>.library			
fye.library	41132	37.316	(10.03.93)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/			

---

**1.19 g**

Library	Size	Latest version
<hr/>		
gadget.library	39012	39.13 (16.07.94)
Note: OS 1.3		
Copyright: Steffen Gutmann		
Used by: Risiko, AmigaBase		
Available: Aminet (10) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase22.lha		
Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase23.lha		
Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/AmigaBa23.lha		
gadlib.library	0	?.?
Copyright: Anthony		
Used by:		
gadoutline.library	64088	2.0 (28.07.93)
Note: 68000		
gadoutline.library	63556	2.0 (28.07.93)
Note: 68020+		
Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com)		
Descrip: GUI layout library		
Used by: PSM		
Available: Fish 911		
Docs: Yes		
gadtools.library	0	40.4
Copyright: Amiga Technologies		
Descrip: simplified gadget and menu routines		
Used by: System 2.xx+		
gadtools.library	32164	34.23 (03.07.93)
Name: gadtools13.library		
Copyright: ??? Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com)		
Used by: Risiko, IZviestia, FlGP-Ed, mod2midi3		
Available: Aminet (10) - docs/mags/Izviestia_9.lha		
Amiga Format 10 - libs/		
gadtools.library	52956	34.1 (04.03.93)
Name: gadtools34.library		
Copyright: Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com)		
Used by: abk2mod		
Available: Aminet (12) - dev/amos/abk2mod.lha		
Aminet (13) - dev/e/GTXConv.lha		
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/GadTools34/		
Megahits 5/2 - Archive/conv/c_ilbm21.lha		
gadtoolsbox.library	17272	39.3 (02.04.93)
Name: GTX_LIB		
Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van der Bard)		
Used by: GadToolsBox 2.0, WBrain		
Available: Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/cdxNetLaunch.lha		
Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/cdxNetL_1b9.lha		
German 373 - libs/		
Amok 086		

---

Docs: Yes

gadutil.library\_dbg 22616 37.9 (22.12.96)  
gadutil.library 13420 37.9 (22.12.96)  
Copyright: P-O Yliniemi - (peoyli@algonet.se)  
Staffan Hamala  
Descrip: fast and small GUI layout library  
Used by: ModuleInfo, MemTest, (MagicMail, PI\_Writer, TrapTimer, DiskDupe  
under development from us)  
Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/gutil\_usr\_379.lha  
[http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html\\_eng/myprogs.html](http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_eng/myprogs.html)  
[http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html\\_swe/myprogs.html](http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_swe/myprogs.html)  
<http://www.algonet.se/~staham/program.html>  
Docs: Yes, AmigaGuide autodocs included,  
HTML version is available for online reading and download at my  
home page;  
Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

games.library 9160 0.4 (04.11.96)  
Copyright: Paul Manias - (sandman@welly.gen.nz)  
Used by: GamesMaster  
Available: Aminet (17) - dev/misc/GMSV04B.lha

gamesupport.library 20528 1.0 (23.08.96)  
Note: OS3.0+  
Copyright: Christian Stieber  
Descrip: offers various functions for system-compliant,  
AUISG conforming games  
Used by:  
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -ScreenPlay-/Shareware/mris 1.1/  
Aminet (17) - dev/misc/GameSupport1\_0.lha  
Docs: Yes

garbagecollector.library 10448 3.80  
Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert  
Used by: AmiExec, Graph2D, Write, VChess, Analay 1.12  
Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

Garshnelib.library 4616 37.2 (11.12.94)  
Note: OS 2.0  
Garshnelib.library 4716 39.2 (11.12.94)  
Note: OS 3.0+  
Copyright:  
Used by: GersnleBlanker  
Available: Time 373 - GBlanker/GBlanker.lha

GB<xxxxxxx>.library

GDARexxSupport.library 17676 ??  
Copyright: GoldDisk  
Used by: GoldDisk, ProDraw 3.02  
Available: with ProDraw 3.02 packet  
Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

genlock.library 932 1.8 (04.12.86)  
Copyright:  
Used by:

---

Available:  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

GFaser.library 1736 1.0 (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: USI  
 Used by: Anubis  
 Available: Saar 418

giraffe.library 102268 1.1b (14.03.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Giraffe  
 Available: Aminet(12) - dev/src/giraffe.lha

GMS.library 7668 1.140 (02.07.95)  
 GMS\_config.library 9756 1.116 (06.07.95)  
 GMS\_mailer.library 134564 1.1506 (20.04.96)  
 GMS\_mailer\_rexx.library 8312 1.78 (24.05.96)  
 Copyright: Mirko Viviani  
 Used by: GMS (FTN-Mailer)  
 Available: Aminet(17) - comm/fido/GMS\_1\_1\_85.lha

golded.library 2264 38.0 (20.07.96)  
 Copyright: Dietmar Eilert  
 Used by: GoldEd V4  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

GoldDisk.library 30580 1.0  
 Copyright: GoldDisk  
 Used by: GoldDisk, ProDraw 3.02  
 Available: with ProDraw 3.02 packet  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

gopher.library 7848 1.0 (28.02.97)  
 Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)  
 Descrip: Gopher protocol  
 Used by: IBrowse 1.1  
 Available: patch for update Ibrowse 1.02 -> 1.1 or 1.0 -> 1.1,  
<http://www.hisoft.co.uk/Ibrowse/support.html>  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

gotcha.library 35280 6.0 (???.10.96)  
 Note: 68000

gotcha.library 34996 6.0 (???.10.96)  
 Note: 68030+  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Gotcha  
 Available: Aminet(16) - comm/fido/Gotcha12.lha

graffity.library 0 6.47 (23.09.95)  
 Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt  
 Used by:  
 Available:

graphics.library 0 40.24  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: Graphic routines  
 Used by: System

---

---

gtdrag.library	7016	2.2	(11.11.96)
Copyright: Axel Dörfler - (axeld@ax.westfalen.de)			
Descrip: drag&drop features for gui-applications			
Available: Aminet(17) - dev/gui/gtdrag2_2.lha			
Docs: Yes			
gtlayout.library	101164	40.9	(13.02.97)
Note: 68000 Generic			
Available: Aminet - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha			
Info by: Brad Avery - (bka@idirect.com)			
Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)			
gtlayout.library	96192	36.7	(12.10.96)
Note: 68020-060			
Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;			
o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;			
o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)			
Descrip: GUI library			
Used by: too many programs !!!			
Available: Aminet(16) - comm/term/term_030.lha			
Aminet - util/dtype/pictDT43.lha			
Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..			
..Datatypes/PictDT43/PictureDT-V43/libs/			
gts.library	9968	9.5	(24.03.96)
Note: OS 2.04+			
Copyright: Lorenzo Succi			
Used by: Interferia			
Available: Aminet(13) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha			
Available: Aminet(15) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha			
gui.library	46948	2.00	(???.???.96)
Copyright: Lorenzo Succi			
Used by: SerialPrefs_1.0			
Available: Aminet(17) - util/sys/SerialPrefs24.lha			
Aminet(16) - util/sys/SerialPrefs21.lha			
guienv.library	31768	37.6	
Copyright: Carsten Ziegeler - (tarot@uni-paderborn.de)			
Used by: GUIEnvironment System			
Available:			
guifront.library	45300	38.1	(27.08.95)
Copyright:			
Used by: AmiCheck			
Available: Aminet( 9) - biz/misc/amicheck1_80.lha			
gwin.library	52508	1.0	(17.11.91)
Copyright: Howard C. Anderson			
Descrip: Graphics functions callable from C			
Used by:			
Available: Fish 571			
Docs: Yes			

---



**1.20 h**

Library	Size	Latest version	
halt.library	3500	2.0	(10.06.95)
Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com /fasten@informatik.bonn.edu)			
Descrip: broadcast shutdown messages; obsolete you can delete it, use instead the queue.library			
Used by: Shutdown			
Available: Aminet(9) - util/libs/halt.lzh			
Docs: Yes			
Info by: Bernhard Fastenrath (Author)			
ham8_r3d.library	7824	1.1	(16.03.94)
Copyright: Konrad Dubiel - (banshee@uoo.univ.szczecin.pl; konrad@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)			
Used by:			
Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/ham8_r3d.lha			
Docs: Yes			
hame.library	0	5.1	
Copyright: Pete Patterson			
Used by:			
hardblock.library	17180	1.2	(07.06.92)
Copyright: Torsten Jürgeleit - (mike@miba.obb.sub.org)			
Descrip: Support routines for AT's HardBlock standard			
Used by: HBTool			
Available: Saar 722			
Megahits 3 - Libs/			
Fish 708			
Docs: Yes			
harlequin.library	2640	11.1	
Copyright:			
Used by: Picasso ?			
Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)			
hbasic2.library	53644	9.2	(01.06.94)
Copyright: HiSoft			
Used by: HiSoft Basic-Compiler, PIRegistry, XTimer			
Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/			
Aminet(13) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3_D.lha			
Aminet(14) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3_D.lha			
Aminet(16) - biz/dbase/MicroBase213.lha			
HBBSCommon.library	21692	1.0	(07.11.96)
Name: HBBSCommon.library A11U1			
HBBSCommon.library	80900	1.0	(31.10.96)
Name: HBBSCommon.library A11			
HBBSNode.library	17268	1.0	(15.11.96)
Name: HBBSNode.library A11U2			
HBBSNode.library_debug	97384	1.0	(31.10.96)
Name: HBBSNode.library A11			

Copyright: Deluxe Software Ltd.

Used by: Hydra\_BBS

Available: Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11\_U2.lha & Hydra11.lha

hdmem.library 3972 2.0 (01.09.92)

Note: its unregistered version

Copyright: Stefan Rompf

Used by: HDMem

Available: Fish 740

Aminet(14) - biz/demo/HDMem.lha

Docs: Yes

helloworld.library 684 40.1 (29.06.94)

Copyright:

Descrip: Test programming

Used by: EasyLibs

Available: Saar 747

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/EasyLibs/libs/

help.library 6344 0.1

Copyright:

Used by: Karludo

hgrexxsupport.library 4996 1.2 (18.07.94)

Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)

Descrip: scripts for usage with UMS, a function to set more than one bit at a time

Used by: UMS

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/

hhscybershowkey.library 1776 4.8 (04.10.96)

Copyright: Helmut Hoffman

Used by: CyberShow

Available: with CyberShow

Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

hhsphotoalbumkey.library 2168 1.18 (23.09.96)

Copyright: Helmut Hoffman

Used by: PhotoAlbum

Available: with PhotoAlbum

Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

hhsgiokey.library 1200 1.0

Copyright: Helmut Hoffman

Used by: -HHsFastLoader-.gio

hhsjpeg.library 85224 3.3 (19.11.94)

Copyright: Helmut Hoffman

Used by: EGS-TV

Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/egstv36b.lha

hisoftbasic.library 48908 1.05 (28.06.89)

Copyright: Hisoft

Used by: Hisoft Basic

Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha

Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/KFB\_Lister\_51.lha

Aminet(14) - mus/midi/GMPM102.lha

## Megahits 3 - Libs/

HotHelp.Library 105704 3.00 (14.02.94)  
 Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks  
 Descrip: nonlicensed version  
 Used by: FLM2.15  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/misc/flm2151.lha  
 Aminet (10) - misc/misc/flm2152.lha  
 Aminet (11) - misc/misc/flm216.lha  
 Aminet (12) - misc/misc/flm217.lha  
 Aminet (13) - misc/misc/flm222.lha  
 German 378 - FLM2.0/flm20.lha

HotHelp.Library 105704 3.00 (14.02.94)  
 Descrip: official version ???  
 Used by: Foreign Language Master (FLM)  
 Available: Aminet (14) - misc/misc/flm223.lha

HotHelp.Library 104960 3.00 (14.02.94)  
 Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks  
 Descrip: licensed version  
 Used by: Maxon C++  
 Available: HotHelp developer packet  
 Maxon C++ Developer packet (HotHelp dev. packet included)  
 Info by: Jan Schwenke (jsc@fh-zwickau.de)

hotlinks.library 41948 1.1 (24.09.92)  
 Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)  
 Used by: Hotlinks, PageStream 2.x  
 Info by: Sir Chris  
 Supp by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

hrgblitter .library 50888 42.1 (15.12.95)  
 Note: special Merlin version

hrgblitter-uni.library 51028 42.1 (15.12.95)  
 Note: universal Merlin version

hrgcardsys.library 9268 42.4 (21.07.96)

hrgemu.library 110032 42.18 (30.08.96)

hrgrender.library 35724 42.7 (27.07.96)

hrgsystem.library 55932 42.13 (27.08.96)

hrtool.library 33308 43.4 (31.07.96)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: ProBench  
 Available: Aminet (15) - gfx/board/ProBench3\_8.lha

hr\_r3d.library 0 40.0  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Library to link "Real3D-v2" with the "Harlequin" graphics card  
 Used by: Real3D

http.library 14628 12.0 (28.02.97)  
 Copyright: Omnipresence Intl  
 Used by: IBrowse 1.1  
 Available: patch for update Ibrowse 1.02 -> 1.1 or 1.0 -> 1.1,  
<http://www.hisoft.co.uk/Ibrowse/support.html>  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

hui.library 47048 5.2 (10.02.96)

---

Copyright: Tim Teulings  
 Used by: Write  
 Available: Aminet(11) - text/edit/write\_4\_144.lha  
 AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write\_V4.144/

## 1.21 i

Library	Size	Latest version	
i2c.library	1688	39.4	(18.10.96)
Name: i2c.library.par			
Descrip: for parallel interface (J.L.)			
i2c.library	1664	39.4	(18.10.96)
Name: i2c.library.ser			
Descrip: for serial interface (c't)			
i2c.library	1676	39.4	(18.10.96)
Name: i2c.library.ser2			
Descrip: for serial interface (Wiegand VTX 2000)			
Copyright: W. Nöker			
Used by: VideoText5.05			
Available: Aminet(17) - hard/hack/i2clib39.lha			
IA.s.library	0	??	
Copyright:			
Descrip: Fixed-point arithmetic routines			
Used by:			
ibamitcp.library	2400	12.0	(28.02.97)
ibas225.library	1964	12.0	(28.02.97)
ibimagedecode.library	75636	12.0	(28.02.97)
Note: 68020			
ibimagedecode.library	71624	12.0	(28.02.97)
Note: 68020 + fpu			
ibimagedecode.library	70748	12.0	(28.02.97)
Note: 68040 + fpu			
ibimagedecode.library	70488	12.0	(28.02.97)
Note: 68060 + fpu			
ibsupport.library	14412	9.1	(10.09.96)
Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.			
Used by: IBrowse 1.1			
Available: patch for update Ibrowse 1.02 -> 1.1 or 1.0 -> 1.1, http://www.hisoft.co.uk/IBrowse/support.html			
Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)			
ibamitcp.library	2388	1.0	
ibas225.library	1952	1.0	
ibconfig.library	21484	3.0	(28.04.96)
ibimagedecode.library	66672	1.0	
ibinfo.library	24320	3.0	(25.04.96)
ibprefs.library	41864	0.2	(26.04.96)
Note: FPU version			
Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.			
Used by: IBrowse - Commercial Version			
Available: With commercial IBrowse packet			

Info by: Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)

icon.library	5688	40.1
--------------	------	------

Copyright:

Descrip: routines for manipulating icons

Used by: System

Available: Aminet(10) - game/shoot/duck.lha

identify.library	16056	5.0	(18.02.97)
------------------	-------	-----	------------

Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de  
http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)

Descrip: replacement of »expname.library«

Used by: `SystemPrefs`, `ListExp`, `Guru`, `Function`

Available: <http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>

Aminet - util/libs/Identify.lha

Docs: Yes

idx.library	4960	34.521 (23.01.94)
-------------	------	-------------------

Copyright: Frank Enderle - (enderle@alpha.fh-furtwangen.de;  
http://www.fh-furtwangen.de/~enderle;  
move@irc on #germany)

Used by: AudioEd

Available: Aminet(15) - text/print/audioed.lha

Aminet (17) - text/print/audioed.lha

German 471 - AudioED255/Libs/

```
iec.library      3328      1.1f  (06.10.96)
```

Note: normal library

iec.library	3328	1.1	(06.10.96)
-------------	------	-----	------------

Note: special Frodo library

Copyright: Fabrizio Farenga - (f.farenga@agora.stm.it)

Used by: Easy1541

Available: Aminet(16) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha

Aminet (17) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha

ifconfig.library	6748	4.0
------------------	------	-----

Copyright:

Used by: AmiTCP\_4.3

Available: Aminet (12) - biz/patch/Patch2AmiTCP43.lha

Aminet (14) - biz/patch/Patch2AmiTCP43.lha

iff.library	3160	23.2	(24.05.93)
-------------	------	------	------------

Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;  
chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)

Descrip: powerful routines to deal with IFF, Anim and 8SVX files

Used by: HDClick, EasyPrint, Games, SSPro, GridLock, PasTeX, TypeSmith, ImageDesk, BackStream, BobEdi, Kurve, OSnap and other

Available: Aminet( 9) - misc/sci/messlaborV1\_2.lha

Aminet (10) - gfx/3d/24BitSSPro.lha

Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/piccat.lha

Aminet (15) - game/2play/1497.lha

Aminet (16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha

Aminet (17) - dev/misc/Istar.lha

```
Aminet      - util/libs/iff library-23.lha
```

AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Grafik/ImageDesk V3.0/ImageDesk/instdata.lha

Fish 933

German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha

---

Saar 690  
 Docs: Yes

iffpp.library 4248 100.3 (01.07.90)  
 Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;  
 chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)  
 Used by:  
 Available: German 421 - Libs/  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

igs.library 8652 2.4 (13.07.95)  
 Copyright: Misoftware computing  
 Used by: PC2Am  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/net/PC2Am302.lha  
 Aminet(11) - comm/misc/PC2Am304.lha  
 Aminet(13) - comm/misc/PC2Am308.lha  
 Aminet(14) - comm/misc/PC2Am308.lha  
 Aminet(15) - comm/misc/PC2Am308.lha

ilbm.library 6920 0.5 (15.02.91)  
 Copyright: Jeff Glatt, Dissidents Software  
 Descrip: Read/Write IFF files  
 Used by: Plot, DaVinci, DrawMap, TreeGrow, Slicer, MathPlot  
 Aequipot  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - game/misc/NewWorld131.lha  
 Aminet(13) - dev/lang/PowerLogo.lha  
 Aminet(14) - dev/lang/PowerLOGO.lha  
 Amok 082  
 Fish 836  
 Kick 437  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/edit/vtutil2.lha

imppro.library 10520 5.10 (10.01.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: ImpProRelease (Game)  
 Available: Aminet(11) - game/role/ImpPr620.lha

INet.library 0 ?..?  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by: A2065 EtherNet Board

InfraRed.library 4804 34.4 (???.???.94)  
 Copyright: Jürgen Frank & Michael Watzl  
 Used by: IR-Master  
 Available: Time 374 - Infrarot/Infrarot.lha

ini.library 6224 2.0 (10.10.93)  
 Copyright: Gerson Kurz  
 Used by: Snoopy, Cd2Guide  
 Available: Fish 948  
 Docs: Yes

inovamusic.library 34208 3.1 (08.06.93)  
 Copyright: Carl W. Moore  
 Descrip: Music module playing Library  
 Used by: GCBPlaner, GCBVideo, GCBNotiz, GCBDruck, GCBAadresse, ddr, DOpus

---

Available: Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/GCBVideoV3\_10.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/time/GCBPlaner400.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha  
 German 508 - GCBVideo.lha  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

Inovatools1.library 43548  
 Copyright: Todor Fay  
 Used by: PowerWindows2.5, UMS  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

instype.library 3228 0.1 (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Dissidents Software  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 348

intuisup.library 44152 4.7 (21.10.92)  
 Copyright: Torsten Jürgeleit  
 Descrip: Support library for text, borders, gadgets etc. with OS 1.3  
 Used by: OS 1.2 - 1.3  
 Available: Fish 782  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

intuisupport.library 2100 1.1  
 Copyright: Michael Hoffmann  
 Used by: OS 1.2 - 1-3; PhoneList  
 Available: Fish 862  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/PhoneList.lha  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

io.library 0 0.8  
 Copyright: Alessandro Zummo - (azummo@ita.flashnet.it; Fidonet: 2:334/21.58)  
 Descrip: directly hardware support (ie. parallel, joyport, etc..)  
 Used by: LCD\_102  
 Available: Aminet - ???/???/LCD\_102.lha  
 Info by: Alessandro Zummo (Author)

isam.library 8912 1.03 (28.11.93)  
 Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software  
 Descrip: DataBase functions  
 Used by: ISam  
 Available: Fish 953  
 Docs: Yes

ISup.library 35792 1.16 (12.03.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AZ\_1.54 (Text Editor)  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

IV24\_R3D.library 0 2.0  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: link "Real3D-v2" with the "ImpactVision 24" 24 bit graphics card  
 Used by: Real3D

ixemul<processor>.library

---

ixnet<processor>.library

## 1.22 j

Library	Size	Latest version
<hr/>		
jam.library	18424	12.0
Copyright: Jim Drew		
Used by: Emplant		
jammail.library	15848	1.93
Copyright: James McOrmond		
Used by: JamMail		
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha		
Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha		
AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/		
janus.library	0	33.1
Copyright: Amiga Technologies		
Used by: Amiga BridgeBoard software		
jhextras.library	2860	37.58 (06.10.93)
Copyright: Jan Hagqvist - (Jan.Hagqvist@ursa.fi		
Fidonet : 2:220/861)		
Used by: ByteFilter		
Available: Fish 953		
Docs: Yes		
jlib2.library	4868	2.0 (???.???.89)
Copyright: John Everett		
Descrip: alternativ to BMAPS for accessing libraries		
Used by: Amiga Basic		
Available: Saar 085		
Docs: Yes		
joystick.library	752	1.3 (21.03.90)
Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)		
Descrip: Joystick routines		
Used by:		
Available: Fish 378		
Docs: Yes		
js_tools.library	23476	37.264 (10.05.95)
Copyright: J. Schmitz		
Used by: Write		
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/fido/JS_Toss102b.lha		

## 1.23 k

Library	Size	Latest version
<hr/>		

---



karma.library	6176	1.0	
Copyright: Christopher Naas			
Used by: KarmaPaint			
kcx.library	5664	2.5	(20.06.93)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available: Fish 885			
kd_freq.library	87272	5.7	
Copyright: Khalid Aldoseri - (Compuserve: 75166,2531)			
Descrip: extensive file requester			
Used by: offers filerequester; DosControl, EdPlayer_2.1, JCGraph, ATCopy			
CheckBox, FinalCalc			
Available: Aminet(13) - biz/swood/fc_n1314.lha			
keymap.library	0	37.2	
Copyright: Amiga Technologies			
Descrip: routines for dealing with keymaps			
Used by: System			
krsnake.library	9012	1.012	(16.11.95)
Copyright:			
Used by: KRSNAke (Game)			
Available: Aminet(10) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha			
Aminet(11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha			
AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/			
ksort.library	2300	34.1	(01.01.93)
Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org			
Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;			
ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com			
Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18			
http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/			
Descrip: quicksort algorithm			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha			
Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)			
KWReq.library	9412	1.0	(13.07.90)
Copyright:			
Descrip: requester toolkit lib			
Used by:			
Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/			
KWSpell.library	110852	1.1	(28.11.91)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/			

## 1.24 I

Library	Size	Latest version
---------	------	----------------

---

```

launcher.library                3396                41.9      (05.02.96)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies
Used by:   WBStartup+V2.7
Available: Aminet (12) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/WBStartup+_V2.7/
Supp by:   Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

layers.library                  0                    37.7
Copyright: Amiga Technologies
Descrip:   routines to handle graphic "layers" for doing window depth and
           clipping
Used by:   System

lh.library                      2864                1.8      (16.12.90)
Copyright: Holger P. Krekel
           Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
                           o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
                           o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
Descrip:   data compression system
Used by:   Compression/NewAqua (Aquarium); PowerPlayer, BackStream, Backup
           Solit, EPU, UChess
Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/demo/Wrstldemo.lha
           Aminet (12) - mus/misc/Oct5Tut4.lha
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/
           Amok      079
           DaCapo-CD
           Fish      884
           Megahits 3 - Libs/
           German 388 - XFD/xfd-lib/libs/
Docs:     Yes

linereq.library                 5680                1.0      (10.11.95)
Copyright: Fabio Rotondo
Used by:   LineRequester
Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/LineReq.lha

locator.library                 2280                1.1      (05.01.96)
Copyright: Fabio Rotondo - (fsoft@intercom.it)
           (http://www.intercom.it/~fsoft/index.html)
Used by:   Locator
Available: Aminet (11) - util/libs/Locator.lha
           Aminet (149) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
Docs:     Yes

logger.library                  2396                40.4      (10.11.94)
Copyright: Stefan Ludwig - (ludwig@inf.ethz.ch)
           Claudio Nieder
           Ralf Degner - (degner@pallas.amp.uni-hannover.de)
           and the Institute for Computer Systems ETH Zurich
Used by:   OberonV4
Available: Aminet (10) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
           Aminet (11) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
           Aminet (12) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
           Aminet (13) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Oberon/OberonV4/loader/

```

```

losapr.library          7400          2.0    (25.09.95)
Copyright:
Used by:   TPaint
Available: Aminet ( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

```

## 1.25 m

Library	Size	Latest version
m2amiga.library	5944	25.14 (29.08.92)
Copyright: AMSOFT Switzerland/Germany - (aplusl@komsys.ifi.ethz.ch)		
Used by:   Modula-2		
Available: Amok 081		
Docs:     Yes		
mach.library	6568	37.5 (18.10.93)
Note:     OS 2.04+		
Copyright: Brian Moats		
Used by:   MachV		
Available: Fish 952		
Docs:     Yes		
Macro68.library	0	?.?
Descrip:   main library		
Macro68cp.library	0	?.?
Descrip:   floating point processor support library		
Macro68hf.library	0	?.?
Descrip:   special function support library		
Macro68mp.library	0	?.?
Descrip:   automatic optimization support library		
Macro68op.library	0	?.?
Descrip:   file output support library for uncommon output modes		
Macro68ow.library	0	?.?
Copyright:		
Descrip:   interactive optimization support library		
Used by:   Macro68		
maestix.library	6172	39.30 (15.06.96)
Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)		
Descrip:   for MaestroPro-Soundcard		
Used by:   OctaMed SoundStudio, Play16, DeliTracker		
Available: Aminet - util/libs/maestix.lha http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred		
Docs:     Yes		
Info by:   Richard Körber - (Author)		
mailto.library	9984	12.0 (28.02.97)
Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.		
Used by:   IBrowse commercial version		
Available: patch for update Ibrowse 1.02 -> 1.1 or 1.0 -> 1.1, http://www.hisoft.co.uk/Ibrowse/support.html		
Info by:   Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)		

---

math.library 3724 1.2 (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: Wyvern  
 Used by: 8med, Liberation (Captive 2)  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

math<xxxxxxx>.library

mathador.library 122072 2.4 (07.11.96)  
 Copyright: Dr. Werner Mayr - (werner.mayr@univie.ac.at)  
 Used by: Mathador  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Misc/MathInstall/  
 Aminet (17) - misc/math/MathadorV1\_0b.lha

matrix.library 47344 26.2620 (12.05.96)  
 Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;  
 msd@iconz.co.nz;  
 http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/)  
 Used by: Homer, MsDos\_36, MultiUser, SwazBlanker, AlertPatch,  
 WindowDaemon, SwazInfo, muBackdrop  
 Available: Aminet (14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha

mcx.library 12860 1.1 (12.02.95)  
 mcxgui.library 6372 1.1 (12.02.95)  
 mcxblanker.library 48680 9.23 (27.01.95)  
 Copyright: Kai Iske - (iske@informatik.uni-frankfurt.de)  
 Used by: MagicCX  
 Available: Time 389 - MagicCX/

mcpgfx.library 14924 2.2 (04.08.96)  
 mcpsupport.library 1008 2.2 (04.08.96)  
 Copyright: ALiENDESiGN  
 Used by: MCP  
 Available: Aminet (14) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha

medplayer.library 19928 7.1  
 Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost  
 Descrip: Library for playing MED modules  
 Used by: MED-related tools; TinyPlayer\_2.2  
 Available: Aminet - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha ???  
 Supp by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

memman.library 1048 1.0 (04.12.91)  
 Copyright: Bryan Ford  
 Used by: MultiPlayer  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/MultiPlyr132sr.lha  
 Saar 333  
 Time 064 - MultiPlayerV1\_30/MultiPlayerV1\_30.lha

memmanager.library 4764 3.14 (22.09.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: MemManager  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/  
 Aminet (15) - dev/misc/memmgrb3.lha

memory.library 0

---

Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (??))

Used by:

Available:

memwatch.library	0	3	(???.???.89)
------------------	---	---	--------------

Copyright: Doug Walker

Descrip: a link library of routines to aid in debugging memory problems

Used by:

Available: Fish 240 - (c-codes)

Docs: Yes

metaxpr.library	11392	4.0	(12.03.93)
-----------------	-------	-----	------------

Note: 68020+

Available: Saar 554

metaxpr.library	12496	6.0	(09.09.95)
-----------------	-------	-----	------------

Note: 68000

Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)

Used by: XPRCopy1.0, MicroBBS1.1, XChat

Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/PMBS1251\_DEMO.lha

mfphone.library	48620	37.33	(02.05.95)
-----------------	-------	-------	------------

mfview.library	65756	34.33	(02.05.95)
----------------	-------	-------	------------

Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben

Used by: MultiFax

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

miami.library	in RAM	2.0	(14.08.96)
---------------	--------	-----	------------

Used by: Miami 1.1a

Available: Aminet(16) - comm/tcp/Miamilla.lha

miamibpf.library	7168	1.0	(15.02.97)
------------------	------	-----	------------

miamipcap.library	37904	1.0	(15.02.97)
-------------------	-------	-----	------------

Copyright: Holger Kruse

Used by: Miami 2.0g

Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/Miami20g.lha

Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

midi.library	6372	7.0	(21.10.88)
--------------	------	-----	------------

Copyright: Pregnant Badger Music

Developer: Jürgen Zimmermann

Used by: Music Tools

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

German 349 - libs/

Aminet( 9) - mus/midi/midiplay258.lha

Aminet(10) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha

Aminet(12) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha

Aminet(13) - mus/midi/ARM\_supp.lha

Aminet(14) - mus/midi/VEd.lha

Amok 055

DaCapo-CD

Fish 956

Kick 445

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Saar 791

---

miditune.library	16764	37.013	(15.04.96)
Copyright:			
Used by: MidiPlay			
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/midi_play265b.lha			
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/midi/Player/MidiPlay/			
mline.library	91928	1.1	(15.04.96)
Copyright: Hippopotamos Design			
Used by: Hippoplayer			
Available: Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha			
mm<xxxxxx>.library			
mmmbrushfx.library	18100	1.0	(07.05.95)
mmmcharts.library	30120	1.0	(06.12.89)
mmmpicfx.library	59524	1.0	(21.05.95)
Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH			
Used by: Maxon Multimedia (Demo)			
Available: Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonMMEDIA_D.lha			
mmv8.library	6656	11.93	(18.02.91)
Copyright: DIRE CRACKS Inc.			
Used by: MusikMakerV8, Phone			
Available: Kick 542			
Fish 689			
Megahits 3 - Libs/			
mod2smp.library	16544	0.78	(27.01.96)
Copyright: Hali of oNION			
Used by: Protracker3.61			
Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha			
Aminet (15) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha			
Aminet (16) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha			
MoreReq.library	8160	1.83	(21.02.95)
Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)			
Used by: Recall			
Available: German 480 - RecallV30.lha			
Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha			
movieshop.library	5116	2.1	(07.12.95)
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH			
Author: Claus Bönnhoff			
Used by: MovieShop, Diavolo			
Available: with MovieShop packet			
Info by: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de)			
mpeg.library	102008	1.00	(06.07.94)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
MPGui.library	35388	5.4	(26.02.97)
MPImage.library	92464	7.3	(26.02.97)
Note: 68000			
MPImage.library	91296	7.3	(26.02.97)
Note: 68020			
MPImage.library	96920	7.3	(26.02.97)

---

---

Note: 68040+  
MPImage.library 97000 7.3 (26.02.97)  
Note: 68060+  
MPImage.library 97088 7.3 (26.02.97)  
Note: 68881  
Copyright: Mark John Paddock - (mark@topic.demon.co.uk;  
mpaddock@cix.compulink.co.uk)  
Used by: MPImage  
Available: Aminet - gfx/conv/MPImage73.lha  
Docs: Yes

mpls\_patch.library 1508 1.2 (23.08.96)  
Note: 68000  
mpls\_patch.library 1508 1.2 (23.08.96)  
Note: 68020+  
Copyright: Lejardinier Olivier  
Used by: MPLS  
Available: Aminet (15) - util/cdity/mplspatch\_1\_85.lha

mrt.library 4948 36.0 (20.02.93)  
Copyright:  
Used by: AIDE  
Available: Aminet (14) - dev/basic/aide203.lha  
Aminet (15) - dev/basic/ace24dist.lha

MsgBase.library 4296 37.0 (21.05.92)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

mt.library 33032 37.74 (15.01.96)  
Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH  
Used by: Maxon Tools (Demo)  
Available: Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonTOOLS2\_D.lha

mtool.library 13288 2.41 (25.09.93)  
Available: Saar 774  
Fish 974  
German 272 - MathPlot/  
mtool.library 11432 2.2 (03.11.91)  
Note: FPU-Version  
Copyright: Ruediger Dreier  
Descrip: some math functions and a bit of Intuition.library support  
Used by: MathPlot, IntuiCalc  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/MToolLibrary.lha  
Docs: Yes

MTRD.library 0  
Copyright: Amit Fridman (Silk) - (s2449558@techst02.technion.ac.il)  
Used by:  
Available:

mud.library 53076 1.0 (19.02.96)  
Copyright: Chris Gray - (cg@ami-cg.GraySage.Edmonton.AB.CA)  
Used by: AMCInt  
Available: Aminet (12) - game/role/AMCInt\_1\_0.lha

---

```
Mui<xxxxxx>.library
```

```
music.library          9780          1.2      (04.08.89)
Copyright: Dissidents
Used by:   DissiDemos
Available: Aminet(12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha
Fish 307
```



MVK.library	22168	3.928
Copyright:		
Used by:		
mwsupport.library	34336	10.0
Copyright:		
Used by: MaxonWord		
Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)		
mxm.library	21376	34.14 (01.04.90)
Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de; o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de; o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)		
Descrip: basic support function		
Used by: KeyMacro, PrintHandler		
Available: Aminet - util/libs/MXMLLib.lha - (asm/c-codes) Fish 354		
Docs: Yes		
mylib.library	10408	1.0
Copyright:		
Used by:		
Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9src.lha Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAas.lha Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydralls.lha		

## 1.26 n

Library	Size	Latest version
n2c.tclib	5868	1.0 (28.01.97)
Copyright: Alessandro Zummo - (azummo@ita.flashnet.it)		
Descrip: translates numbers from digits to charcters		
Used by: TurboCalc		
Available: Aminet - util/libs/nc2cTCLib.lha		
netbuff.library	5656	0.1 (21.04.91)
Copyright: Raymond S. Brand		
Descrip: support library for Sana-II devices		
Used by: Sana		
Available: Fish 540		
Docs: Yes		
netgate.library	8868	5.0 (08.12.96)
Copyright:		
Used by: NetGate		
Available: Aminet (17) - comm/net/NetGt13a.lha		
netsupport.library	8804	1.33 (25.10.94)
Copyright: Andreas M. Kirchwitz - (amk@zikzak.in-berlin.de)		
Used by: mpack-1.5, ListServ		
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/misc/mpack_1_5.lha Aminet (14) - comm/mail/ListSERV_v4.lha		

---

```

newgad.library          32596          5.2    (09.08.92)
  Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@info.polymtl.ca)
  Used by:   OSnap
  Available: Saar 454

newicon.library         6528          39.1    (07.07.96)
  Note:      68000
newicon.library         5332          39.1    (01.07.96)
  Note:      68020+ V39
  Copyright: Eric Sauvageau - (dream@step.polymtl.ca)
  Used by:   NewIcons V3+
  Available: Aminet (14) - util/wb/NewIconsV3.lha
             Aminet (15) - util/wb/NewIconsV3.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/icon/NewIcons/NewIconsV3/libs/

newlook.library         0            0.0
  Copyright: Tobias Ferber - (ukjg@dkauni2.bitnet)
  Descrip:   making intuition coding for OS 1.3+ much easier and giving you
             OS 2.0+ look for free
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/newLook.lha - (c-codes)

nipc.library            41456          40.32   (22.12.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

node.library            4748          1.0
  Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)
  Descrip:   shared lib for an ISAM-database
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (14) - dev/misc/BTIsamV1_0.lha

nofrag.library          1640          2.2     (12.04.92)
  Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development
  Descrip:   containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory
  Used by:   View, GadToolsBox
  Available: Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/cdxNetLaunch.lha
             Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/cdxNetL_1b9.lha
             Aminet (17) - misc/sci/NomenEstOmen.lha
             Saar 433
             Kick 520
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Fish 731

nofrag.library          1632          2.2     (12.04.92)
  Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development
  Descrip:   containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory
  Used by:   IEditor, GadTools
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/gui/IEdit210.lha
             Amok 086
             Saar 290

noisy.library           2296          1.2     (15.01.90)
  Copyright: W. W. Howe
  Used by:   Game
  Available: Megahits 3 - Klassiker/Diverses/RPGBBSV5.LHA

```

---

notifyintuition.library                      4988                      2.42    (12.07.96)  
 Copyright: H.-W. Schober  
 Used by:    FastIPrefs  
 Available: Aminet - util/boot/FastIPrefs????.lha  
 Info by:    Petri Rätty - (<http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty>)

## 1.27 o

Library	Size	Latest version
oberonsupport.library Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert Used by:    Amiga Oberon 3 Info by:    Thorsten Behrens - ( <a href="mailto:thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de">thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de</a> )	14984	5.3
OberonSymbols.library Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert Used by:    Amiga Oberon Available: Amok 053	8588	1.44    (16.04.91)
ObjectiveGadTools.library Note:        System 2.04+ Copyright: Davide Massarenti Descrip:    BOOPSI-Replacement for GadTools.Library Used by: Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/ Saar 495 Docs:        Yes (italian)	79580	1.0    (15.10.92)
Object_Logo.tclib Copyright: Michael Friedrich Used by:    TurboCalc Available: with TurboCalc	1600	1.0    (20.10.94)
octamixplayer.library                      11412                      7.1 octaplayer.library                          11412                      7.1 Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost Used by:    OctaMed(Player), TinyPlayer_2.2 Available: Aminet - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha ??? Info by:    Mike Hendren - ( <a href="mailto:mmikee@cts.com">mmikee@cts.com</a> )		
Odin.library Copyright: Peter Ørbæk Descrip:    Process Intercommunication (USENET) Used by:    UseNet Available: Saar 151 Docs:        Yes	4016	2.7    (02.09.90)
OnLine.library Note:        needs ANUBIS 0.450+ Copyright: Oliver Graf & Marc Schröer - T.O.M. Software Used by:    Hitliste, Anubis Info by:    Sascha Teichmann - ( <a href="mailto:100.72903@germany.net.de">100.72903@germany.net.de</a> )	11880	1.05    (07.12.94)

opal.library	100704	5.7	(22.01.95)
opalfx.library	61580	1.3	(05.01.93)
opalfxext.library	43732	1.2	(06.10.94)
opalreq.library	36764	2.3	(27.06.95)
Copyright:			
Used by: OpalVision			
Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/Opal020.lha			
OpalVision.library	15140	1.1	(04.12.95)
Copyright: Inline Services			
Used by: Aurora			
Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha			
opal_r3d.library	7036	40.0	(29.04.93)
Copyright: Martin Boyd (Opal Technology)			
Used by: Real 3D Opal Vision Driver			
Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/R3D2OPAL.LHA			
OwnDevUnit.library	4476	3.3	(19.05.93)
Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura			
Descrip: Scheduled access to shared devices			
Used by: UMS, Term, AmigaFax, JamMail, CanDo, Terminus, DFA, CyberPager			
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/ums/umsrffc0_11.lha			
Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha			
Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha			
Aminet (13) - comm/mail/AmigaElm_v8.lha			
Aminet (14) - comm/term/trms20e.lha			
Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha			
Fish 907			
German 488 - DFA_225.lha			
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/			
Megahits 3 - Libs/			
Saar 644			
Time 396 - AmigaFax/AmigaFax.lha			

## 1.28 p

Library	Size	Latest version
PACK_lhst.library	1344	1.0
PACK_runl.library	1144	1.0
PACK_scfl.library	3592	1.0
PACK_scnl.library	3596	1.0
Copyright:		
Used by:		
pager-support.library	8752	1.26 (08.02.94)
Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura		
Used by: CyberPager		
Available: Fish 992		
paladin.library	12536	38.151 (03.02.93)
Note: OS 2.0+		

Copyright: Alexander Kochann & Oliver Reiff (Paladin Software)

Used by: MakeCat

Available: Amiga Magazin 04-93 - Disk 2

parm.library 24592 13.8 (16.07.95)

Note: OS2.0+; need icon.library

Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette

Used by: ParM, NetFace, cdda\_mpeg, Browser II, WBRUN, Multidudinous

Available: Aminet (15) - util/wb/TaskBar6.lha

Aminet (16) - util/wb/TaskBar61.lha

Aminet (17) - util/wb/taskBar62.lha

parse.library 7964 30.1 (01.05.94)

Copyright:

Descrip: has the idendity of Commodores iffparse.library (OS2.0)

Used by: SoftTalk

Available: Aminet (15) - util/misc/SofTalk.lha

patch.library 11608 6.3 (28.01.97)

Copyright: Stefan Fuchs - (snfuchs@sokrates.franken.de)

Descrip: Replacement system for exec SetFunction()

Used by: PatchSetFunc, PatchSV, CenterWindows, PatchCX, CPUClr 4.001,

PatchWBPens, SNF, PatchList

Available: Aminet - util/libs/PatchLibV6.lha

Docs: Yes

patchreq.library 17160 2.5k (03.12.91)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: Saar 262

patchtest.library 1216 1.00 (???.???.96)

Copyright: Hans Bühler

Used by: Palis V1.02

Available: Aminet (11) - dev/misc/palis102.lha

AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Misc/Palis/PatchTest/

pattern.library 23524 5.03 (11.09.95)

Copyright: Angela Schmidt - (Angela@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de)

Descrip: allows AmigaDOS pattern-matching

Used by: MusicMan, QED098, NewAqua (Aquarium), MakeCD

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Contrib/FindPearls/Libs/

Docs: yes

personal\_<xxxxxxx>.library

pgsdemo.library 127432 ???

pgsse.library 144304 1.0

Copyright:

Used by: Photogenics (-Demo)

Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

phonepak.library (A2000) 38460 2.5 (29.05.94)

phonepak.library (A3000) 38372 2.5 (29.05.94)

Copyright: Great Valley Products

Used by: PhonePak\_2.5

Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

pic.library 2352 16.1 (01.12.88)  
Copyright: Christian A. Weber  
Used by: Switcher  
Available: Saar 494

Picasso96API.library 20920 2.108 (26.01.97)  
Copyright: Village Tronic Computer - (Picasso96@village.de)  
Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt  
Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo  
Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96Demo.lha

picasso\_3rd.library 2840 40.1  
Copyright:  
Used by: Picasso  
Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

picmanager.library 0 ?.? (21.12.95)  
Used by: Picture Manager professional  
Available: with PM packet  
Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

picsystem.library 10712 3.0  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/  
Megahits 4 - Libs/

pfile.library 8672 6.0 (18.05.95)  
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
Author: Henning Friedl  
Used by: Diavolo Backup Pro  
Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet  
Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DiavoloBackup.lha  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/Backup/DiavoloDemo/libs/

pfilt.library 12464 1.1  
Copyright:  
Used by: AmigaTex

play.library 5388 1.0 (???.???.95)  
Copyright: SK Soft  
Used by: KRSNAke (Game)  
Available: Aminet (15) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha  
Aminet (16) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha

Player61.library 8032 37.001 (25.08.95)  
Copyright: Petter E. Stokke  
Used by: KRSNAke (Game)  
Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/wb/krsnake.lha  
Aminet (10) - util/libs/P61Lib.lha  
Aminet (11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha  
AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/

playerprefs.library 3432 1.0 (13.06.95)  
Copyright:

---

Used by:  
Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

playerprefs.library 173660 2.8 (13.03.91)  
Copyright: Psygnosis ???  
Used by: Lemmings 1 (CD32-Version)  
Available: with Lemmings 1  
Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

playsid.library 27992 1.1 (19.06.94)  
Copyright: Per Håkan Sundell - (mdlphs@mdstud.chalmers.se)  
Ron Birk - (rbk@ios.se)  
Used by: HPlayer, PlaySid, DeliTracker  
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/PlaySID3.lha  
Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
German 356 - libs/

playtracker.library 6668 1.0 (26.01.92)  
Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)  
Descrip: ProTracker module replay functions  
Available: Nope  
Docs: yes  
Info by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

pmbsonline.library 1720 4.0  
Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (9) - comm/bbs/PMBS1251\_DEMO.lha

pmoperator.library 0 ?.? (21.12.95)  
Used by: Picture Manager professional  
Available: with PM packet  
Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

pointer.library 1976 33.2 (05.01.91)  
Copyright: Luke Wood  
Descrip: access to an easy custom pointer  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/pointer.lha  
Fish 446  
Docs: Yes

polygon.library 26644 1.0  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: German 237

polymath.library 34084 1.033 (07.09.93)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (9) - misc/math/PolyLab20\_0.lha

popper.library 19660 3.2 (24.12.93)  
Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@info.polymtl.ca)  
Used by: Popper  
Available: Aminet (14) - util/cdity/Popper35.lha

---

---

popupmenu.library                      14744                      3.5      (20.03.97)  
 Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henrik@kalix.com)  
 Descrip:    popup menu library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/pmuser.lha  
            Aminet - dev/gui/pmdev.lha  
 Docs:        Yes

post.library                            153300                      1.7      (12.03.92)  
 post.library                            139128                      1.7      (12.03.92)  
 Note:        2620  
              obsolete, use post.library by Heinz Wrobel  
 Copyright: Adrian Aylward  
 Descrip:    PostScript interpreter routines for Post  
 Used by:    PostView  
 Available: Saar 543  
            Aminet (15) - text/font/ATEbeta5b.lha  
            Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/Post186min.lha

post.library                            187228                      23.1     (26.10.96)  
 Note:        68000/010

post.library                            187324                      23.1     (26.10.96)  
 Note:        68020+  
 Copyright: Heinz Wrobel - (heinz@hwg.muc.de; heinz@iam.com;  
                              heinz@edohwg.adsp.sub.org  
 Descrip:    PostScript interpreter routines for Post  
 Used by:    PostScript-Print  
 Available: Aminet - text/print/HWGPOSTbeta11.lha  
 Info by:    Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)  
              Philippe Casidy - (pcasidy@pcmedia.fr)

powerpacker.library                    6128                        36.10    (28.09.93)  
 Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;  
                              (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)  
 Descrip:    decrunching routines for PowerPacked files  
 Used by:    PowerPacker and related tools  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/virus/trsivw56.lha  
            Aminet (10) - util/virus/trsivw58.lha  
            Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/Shock.lha  
            Aminet (12) - mus/play/PoPl4\_1.lha  
            Aminet (13) - util/virus/trsivw61.lha  
            Aminet (14) - util/virus/trsivw62.lha  
            Aminet (15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha  
            Aminet (16) - util/virus/trsivw63.lha  
            Aminet        - util/libs/PPLib16.lha  
            Fish 973  
            German 507 - Ordering.lha  
            Saar 758  
            Time 368    - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha  
            Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/stxpfix.lha

powerpacker.library                    5888                        37.4     (04.03.97)  
 Note:        68020+  
 Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk;  
                              IRC: Termy on #Amiga)  
 Descrip:    decrunching routines for PowerPacked files  
 Used by:    PowerPacker and related tools

---



Available: Aminet - util/libs/PPLib020.lha

powervisor.library	944	1.3	(29.01.92)
--------------------	-----	-----	------------

Copyright:  
 Descrip: PowerVisor Portprint library  
 Used by: Powervisor  
 Available: Fish 734  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

ppipc.library	2644	2.2	(17.04.89)
---------------	------	-----	------------

Copyright: Pete Goodeve & Peter da Silva  
 Descrip: Process Intercommunication  
 Used by: MusicWeb, X11, PolySilicon  
 Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MusicWeb.lha  
 Fish 711  
 Kick 539  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

prefs.library	0	?.?	
---------------	---	-----	--

Copyright:  
 Used by:

proasmlang.library	684	1.74	(29.04.96)
--------------------	-----	------	------------

Copyright: Daniel Weber  
 Descrip: localization support library for OS V38+  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (13) - dev/asm/proasml74.lha

producer.library	26280	1.53	
------------------	-------	------	--

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)

progargs.library	16156	1.2	(08.04.95)
------------------	-------	-----	------------

Note: 68000

progargs.library	16048	1.2	(08.04.95)
------------------	-------	-----	------------

Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - ([hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu](mailto:hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu); [dhack@bix.com](mailto:dhack@bix.com))  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ProgArgs1\_2.lha  
 Docs: Yes

project_d.library	19680	36.6	(14.01.91)
-------------------	-------	------	------------

Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems Inc.  
 Used by: Project\_D 2.0  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - ([mmikee@cts.com](mailto:mmikee@cts.com))

prometheus.library	3664	2.1	
--------------------	------	-----	--

Copyright: M.Brückner  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (9) - comm/bbs/PMBS1251\_DEMO.lha

protracker.library	5624	37.2	(20.11.95)
--------------------	------	------	------------

Copyright: Psilocybe Software  
 Used by: PsiloPlayer, KRSNAke (Game), JZPager  
 Available: Aminet (12) - dev/e/PsiloPlayer.lha

---

Aminet (17) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha

provision.library 29648 35.42 (12.10.95)

Copyright: TriTech Developments

Author: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de  
http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)

Used by: Soundbox, SystemPrefs, PatchEditor

Available: Aminet (9) - util/wb/SystemPrefs33.lha

Aminet (10) - util/wb/SystemPrefs34.lha

Aminet (12) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha

Aminet (13) - mus/misc/SoundBox26b.lha

Aminet (14) - mus/misc/SoundBox27b.lha

Aminet (16) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha

AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/SystemPrefs\_V3.5/

Supps by: Richard Körber - (Author)

prtspool.library 2968 0.1 (??.??.90)

Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)

Descrip: library to easily add text or graphics print spooling to  
any C or Assembly program

Used by: PrintSpool

Available: Fish 463

Docs: Yes

ptool.library 5652 2.057 (01.09.93)

Copyright: Peter Simons - (simons@peti.GUN.de)

Used by: Fortune 2.0

Available: Saar 649

ptreplay.library 8048 6.6 (20.03.96)

Copyright:

Used by: TinyPlayer, Aurora, MagicMod, ModuleInfo, RushHour, Scions  
SysPic, Musiker

Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/ptreplay66.lha

Aminet (13) - mus/play/TinyPlayer21.lha

Aminet (14) - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha

Aminet (15) - mus/misc/musiker\_aw.lha

Aminet (16) - game/misc/RushHour.lha

Aminet (17) - mus/misc/musiker\_aw.lha

AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Musik/TinyPlayer/

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/game/Misc/ManiacBall/

Amiga Format 10 - libs/

## 1.29 q

Library	Size	Latest version	
-----			
qa.library	60924	23	(18.12.92)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
queue.library	2836	3.2	(28.11.96)
Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com			
fasten@informatik.bonn.de)			

Descrip: several task to write to a message queue which can be read by  
 several other tasks; use it instead of halt.library  
 Used by: ShutDown  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/queue.lzh  
 Docs: Yes

quickdos.library 5388 1.01 (21.07.94)  
 Copyright: Alexis Wilke  
 Descrip: library to cache files  
 Used by: QuickDos  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/quickdos.lha  
 Saar 780  
 Docs: Yes

quicktools.library 7012 2.46 (13.04.94)  
 Note: OS 2.04+  
 Copyright: Eivind Nordseth - (eivindno@idt.unit.no)  
 Used by: QuickTools  
 Available: Saar 800  
 German 344 - QTools/libs/  
 Docs: Yes

qfont.library 10788 39.0 (02.03.93)  
 Note: 68000  
 Copyright: MKSoft Development  
 Used by: FinalWriter  
 Available: FinalWriter packet

qfont.library 9992 39.4 (12.12.93)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: MKSoft & M.Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Used by: FinalWriter-FontRendering  
 Available: Aminet (10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha  
 Aminet (12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha  
 Aminet (15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha  
 Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha

qwemathtrans.library 0 ?.  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

## 1.30 r

Library	Size	Latest version
r3root.library	1932	1.0
Copyright: RealSoft Used by: Real3D Available: with Real3D packet Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)		
random250.library	1272	1.0 (16.06.96)
Note: OS2.0+ (V36+) Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)		

Descrip: fast sorted linked list library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha  
 Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha

rawin.library 10292 1.21 (02.01.95)  
 Copyright: Sam Yee - (samy@sfu.ca)  
 Descrip: linemode editing handling  
 Used by: TelSer, UMS  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/telser140.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/telser140.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/telser140.lha  
 Aminet (15) - comm/tcp/telser140.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/TelSer\_V1.40/

raystorm.library 98996 1.0 (08.09.96)  
 Note: 68000

raystorm.library 115656 1.3 (29.11.96)  
 Note: 68020

raystorm.library 130636 1.3 (29.11.96)  
 Note: 68040+

raystorm.library 99688 1.3 (30.11.96)  
 Note: 68881+  
 Copyright: Andreas Heumann & Mike Hesser  
 Used by: RayStorm  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/3d/rayst(xxx).lha

rciface.library 65428 37.33 (07.08.94)  
 Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.  
 Used by: ZedRexx  
 Available: Aminet (9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

rct.library 89576 16.52 (02.12.93)  
 Copyright: Maxon-Computer GmbH  
 Used by: Maxon Edward, Maxon Magic, Calc, FastRay (Demo)  
 Available: Edward packet  
 Aminet ( 9) - game/think/kiloquorst.lha  
 Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonTWIST2\_D.lha  
 Fish 951  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

real3d.library 7060 1.0  
 Copyright: RealSoft  
 Used by: Real3D  
 Available: with Real3D packet  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

Regex.library 9288 1.0 (22.07.89)  
 Copyright: Edwin Hoogerbeets, FSF & Jim Mackraz  
 Descrip: Gnu Regular Expression Library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 248  
 Docs: Yes

regexp.library 3952 1.0 (???.01.91)

---

Copyright: Stephen Moehle - (sjm@well.sf.ca.us)  
 Descrip: provides UN\*X style regular expression pattern matching for  
 both general programs and ARexx programs  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 444  
 Aminet - util/libs/RegExpLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

removelink.library 10284 >32.25 (10.09.93)  
 Copyright: Johan Öhman / SHI  
 Used by: VScan, AntiCicloVir  
 Available: Aminet(10) - util/virus/vscan31.lha  
 German 451 - libs/  
 Time 388 - AntiCicloVir/AntiCiCloVir.lha

render.library 35012 17.3 (17.01.97)  
 Note: 68020+

render.library 34964 17.3 (17.01.97)  
 Note: 68040

render.library 35124 17.3 (17.01.97)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: Captain Bifat / TEK neoscientists (Timm S. Müller)  
 Descrip: collection of powerful functions for image processing purposes -  
 such as quantization, scaling, rendering, conversions, and  
 histogram related operations  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - dev/misc/RenderLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

renderhame.library 21064 5.0  
 Copyright: Pete Patterson  
 Used by: VistPro3.3b  
 Info by: Petri Rätty - (<http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty>)

replayer.library 41004 0.99  
 replayer.library 32924 0.99 (04.10.93)  
 Copyright: Nils Corneliusen / Triumph  
 Used by: PlayBoy, Demos  
 Available: Aminet(12) - demo/aga/Dreamscape.lha

req.library 18436 2.8 (06.07.93)  
 Copyright: Colin Fox & Bruce Dawson  
 Descrip: easy-to-use requesters  
 Used by: too many programs !!!  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - mus/edit/PTSupp.lha  
 Aminet(10) - disk/misc/CopyC20.lha  
 Aminet(11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha  
 Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/UnitedManager.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/ReqLib28.lha  
 Fish 991  
 Saar 717  
 Time 401 - MusicManII/MusicManII.lha

req.library 5020 1.5 (05.10.96)  
 Name: NewReqLib  
 Copyright: Torbjörn A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se)  
<http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta>

---

Descrip: replacement of req.library by C.Fox & B.Dawson  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/newreqtools17.lzh  
 Docs: Yes

reqchange.library 21888 6.3 (01.04.96)  
 Copyright: Magnus Holmgren  
 Used by: ReqChange  
 Supp by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)  
 Available: Aminet (12) - util/boot/ReqChange.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/ReqChange\_V3.10/

reqtools.library 39000 38.390 (20.09.93)  
 Note: OS 1.3  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/ExoticRip31.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha  
 Saar 800

reqtools.library 46148 38.1436 (20.02.97)  
 Note: OS 2.0+ (V37+)  
 Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;  
 (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)  
 Magnus Holmgrenc - (mh@lls.se)  
 Descrip: variety of nice requesters  
 Used by: many requester needed tools  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha  
 Docs: Yes - both user and developer

requester.library 10308 1.C (01.03.91)  
 Copyright: Dissidents Software  
 Descrip: File Input/Output requester  
 Used by: DissiDemos  
 Available: Fish 463

resident.library 7456 1.0 (26.02.96)  
 Copyright: Jens Madsen, SHI, (C) SHI/FUTURION  
 Used by: Resident  
 Available: Aminet (12) - util/virus/resident260296.lha

resourcehelp.library 152972 1.12 (06.04.93)  
 resourceloader.library 7540 1.12 (06.04.93)  
 resourcemenus.library 27364 1.12 (06.04.93)  
 resource.library 52288 1.12 (06.04.93)  
 Copyright: Puzzle Factory - (jlavin@cie.uoregon.edu)  
 Used by: ReSource (Disassembler)  
 Available: Fish 852

retina.library 21204 3.8 (25.02.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Petri Rätty - (<http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty>)

review.library 18896 1.28 (???.03.92)  
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip: review buffer functions for VLT  
 Used by: VLT

---

Available: Saar 402  
Fish 668

rexx<xxxxxxx>.library

rezlib.library 9272 0.5 (02.05.90)  
Copyright: Jim Goodnow  
Descrip: for making programs resident  
Used by: REZ  
Available: Saar 291

ros.library 17668 2.1 (21.01.97)  
Copyright: TIK/RETIRE  
Descrip: enhanced lowlevel.library  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet - dev/misc/ROS\_V2\_1.lha  
Docs: Yes

router.library 4372 1.2 (09.11.95)  
Copyright:  
Used by: AmBoS  
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/ambos/AmBoS.lha

rpamigalibhost.library 1728 3.0 (24.05.92)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl\_sw12.lha  
Aminet (10) - comm/amiex/ptl\_bd11.lha

rpgBBS.library 39644 2.0  
Copyright:  
Used by: rpgBBS  
Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

RpQuickSortPort.library 1708 1.1 (24.05.92)  
RpRexxArpLib.library 2756 3.0 (24.05.92)  
RpRexxMathLib.library 2040 1.0 (24.05.92)  
RpRexxPlsExtnd.library 1880 1.23 (24.05.92)  
RpRexxSupport.library 1976 1.0 (24.05.92)  
Rprx\_Intui.library 2600 0.3 (29.05.92)  
Rprx\_Rools.library 1720 1.0 (24.05.92)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl\_sw12.lha  
Aminet (10) - comm/amiex/ptl\_bd11.lha

rtg.library 101764 40.1971 (03.02.97)  
Copyright: VillagTronic  
Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt  
Used by: Picasso96-Demo  
Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96Demo.lha

rtgAMI.library 7440 1.84 (23.04.96)  
rtgCGX.library 24248 2.34 (23.04.96)  
rtgEGS.library 12684 2.31 (23.04.96)  
rtgPICA.library 4848 2.0 (25.01.96)  
rtggadtools.library 5480 1.0

---

```

rtgmaster.library          50264          14.0
Copyright: John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)
           Steffen Haeuser
           Thomas Frieden
           H.-Jörg Frieden
Descrip:   support every existing Amiga Graphics Hardware
Used by:   GenesisPro (game)
Available: Aminet - gfx/board/rtgmaster.lha
Docs:      Yes, both (developer & user)

RunBar.library             2156          1.0   (24.11.96)
Copyright: Sergej Kravchenko - (dlife@post.5ci.lt; dlife@pub.odf.lt;
                               IRC: DLife on undernet #AmigaCafe)
Used by:   RunBar
Available: Aminet(17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha

RXgen.library              4944          1.0   (17.04.89)
Copyright: Francois Rouaix
Descrip:   allows you to call any function of almost any Amiga library
           from an ARexx
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Fish 459
           Saar 196

RX_Intui.library           7400          0.0   (???.01.91)
Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)
Descrip:   intuition calls from ARexx
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Kick 407
           Fish 463
Docs:      Yes

```

## 1.31 s

Library	Size	Latest version
SafeSmallIFFParse.library	5200	?.? (???.???.91)
Copyright: Michael Jansson		
Used by: VFont		
Available: Saar 234		
samp.library	3924	1.0 (???.01.90)
Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt		
Descrip: interface library for an 16bit sampled sound file format		
Used by:		
Available: Fish 348		
sample.library	456	34.3 (06.12.89)
Copyright: Commodore Amiga Inc.		
Used by:		
Available: Saar 099		
Docs: Yes		
sc<xxxxxxx>.library		



---

scala.library	98864	1.29	(25.06.91)
---------------	-------	------	------------

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: Aminet(9) - pix/anim/Marketil.lha  
AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/

  

Scala500.library	74020	1.8	
------------------	-------	-----	--

Copyright: Scala Multimedia

Used by: Scala500

Info by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)

Available: With Scala packet

  

ScalaIV24.library	0	32.2	
ScalaMM.library	0	45.2	

Copyright:

Used by: Scala Multimedia

  

script.library	2636	0.4	
----------------	------	-----	--

Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - ([fasten@shw.com](mailto:fasten@shw.com); [fasten@cs.bonn.edu](mailto:fasten@cs.bonn.edu); [fasten@informatik.bonn.de](mailto:fasten@informatik.bonn.de))

Descrip: replaces Get/SetRexxVar()

Used by: Amiga Pike

Available: <http://titan.cs.bonn.edu/~fasten/pike.html>  
Aminet - util/libs/script.lzh

Info by: Laurent Klencklen - ([alf95@telmat-net.fr](mailto:alf95@telmat-net.fr))

  

scsitools.library	9632	1.0	(13.03.95)
-------------------	------	-----	------------

Copyright: Thomas Schäfer

Used by: MSM

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/SCSI/MSN

  

Scsi-Link.library	1056	3.0	(???.???.88)
-------------------	------	-----	--------------

Copyright: Wayne E. Miller

Used by:

Info by: Thomas Baust - ([thomas.baust@erlangen.netsurf.de](mailto:thomas.baust@erlangen.netsurf.de))

  

screenfool.library	5908	1.5	(15.01.94)
--------------------	------	-----	------------

Note: System 2.04+

Copyright: Chri Lawrence - ([lawrenc@nextwork.rose-hulman.edu](mailto:lawrenc@nextwork.rose-hulman.edu); [Christopher.Lawrence@Rose-Hulman.edu](mailto:Christopher.Lawrence@Rose-Hulman.edu); [lawrencn@vdospk.com](mailto:lawrencn@vdospk.com))

Descrip: makes public screen and display mode functions easier to use

Used by: ScreenFool

Available: Saar 676

Docs: Yes

  

screennotify.library	2608	1.0	(26.03.95)
----------------------	------	-----	------------

Copyright: Stefan Becker

Used by: TinyMeter, PointerEyes, ScreenTab, Toolmanager, EasyRexx, BlocNotes, MagicEye

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/ScreenNotify/libs/  
Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..  
..ScreenTab/Libs/  
Aminet( 9) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V352.lha  
Aminet(10) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V401.lha  
Aminet(11) - util/cdity/BlocNotes36.lha

---

Aminet (12) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V422.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V431.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V431.lha  
 Aminet (15) - dev/c/EasyrexxSource.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab\_3\_0.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/ScreenNotify10.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Sonstiges/MagicEYE/SCREENNO.LHA

Docs: Yes

screenshare.library 1780 1.52 (??..03.91)

Note: OS 1.3; obsolete for OS 2.0+

Copyright: Willy Langeveld

Descrip: gives Public Screens to OS 1.3 users

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/bbbbs85.lha

Aminet (13) - misc/misc/FaseLuna.lha

Aminet (15) - misc/misc/FaseLuna13.lha

Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/PagEr.lha

Fish 949

Saar 402

scsidirect.library 14420 0.88 (15.12.90)

Copyright:

Used by: CDACtrl

Available: Saar 227

sekeymap.library 30388 6.56 (22.05.95)

Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.

Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler

Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet

Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

serlib.library 2740 3.0 (16.02.91)

Copyright: Garry Glendown - (Garry@fulmin.zer.sub.org)

Descrip: easy access to serial port

Used by:

Available: Saar 226

Fish 523

Docs: Yes

serscript.library 16784 4.0

Copyright:

Used by: AmiTCP\_4.3

Available: Aminet (12) - biz/patch/Patch2AmiTCP43.lha

Aminet (14) - biz/patch/Patch2AmiTCP43.lha

sertrans.library 2124 6.0 (30.10.95)

Copyright:

Used by: SerTrans

Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/sertrans100.lha

sfxsupport.library 7512 1.0 (14.08.96)

Note: 68000

sfxsupport.library 7376 1.0 (14.08.96)

Note: 68020

sfxsupport.library 6660 1.0 (14.08.96)

Note: 68020 + FPU

---

sfxsupport.library	7368	1.0	(14.08.96)
Note: 68030			
sfxsupport.library	6652	1.0	(14.08.96)
Note: 68030 + FPU			
sfxsupport.library	6916	1.0	(14.08.96)
Note: 68040 + FPU			
Copyright: Stefan Kost - (kost@imn.htwk-leipzig.de; IRC: ensonic on #amigager / #amiga)			
Used by: SoundFX			
Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/sfx_(xxx).lha			
Docs: Yes - mus/edit/sfxdoc_(eng/ger).lha			
shadow.library	25136	4.11	(06.07.92)
Note: OS 2.04+			
Copyright: David C. Navas			
Descrip: concurrent-object-oriented library			
Used by: TheWeb			
Available: Fish 711			
Kick 539			
Megahits 3 - Libs/			
shot.library	39700	1.10	
Copyright:			
Used by: Shoot-Out (Game)			
Available: German 507 - ShootOut.lha			
shutdown.library	15604	2.0	(10.04.92)
Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de; o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de; o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)			
Used by: Protector, ShutDown			
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/Protector2_01.lha			
Saar 312			
shutdown.library	3176	2.3	(26.10.95)
Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com; fasten@informatik.uni-bonn.de)			
Descrip: small library which is compatible with Olaf's shutdown.library			
Used by: ShutDown			
Available: Aminet (9) - util/libs/shutdown.lzh			
Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..			
..shutdown5/libs/			
Docs: Yes			
sibl.library	2348	1.0	
Copyright: Kimatek			
Author: P&S Degenne			
Used by: VideoGeneric Master 1.2			
Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2			
Megahits 3 - Libs/			
Megahits 4 - Libs/			
siegfried.Library	51784	6.17	(04.04.96)
Copyright: Siegfried Soft			
Used by: Siegfried-Tools			
Available: Aminet (13) - biz/demo/sf_demo.lha			
Aminet (14) - biz/demo/sf_demo.lha			

---

Docs: No

simplexfont.library 6764 1.0 (??..12.89)  
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip: implement a system for stroke fonts  
 Used by: VLT  
 Available: Fish 668  
           Saar 402  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/  
           Megahits 4 - Libs/

skiplist.library 5928 1.0 (29.08.96)  
 Note: OS2.0+ (V36+)  
 Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)  
 Descrip: fast sorted linked list library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha  
           Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

sky.library 2324 1.0 (01.12.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

slarexxsupport.library 8392 2.0  
 Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)  
 Used by: PageStream  
 Available: Aminet (14) - biz/patch/pgs31b42.lha  
           Aminet (15) - biz/patch/pgs32b72.lha

SmallIFFParse.library 5924 ?? (??..??..91)  
 Copyright: Michael Jansson  
 Used by: VFont  
 Available: Saar 234

smusplayer.library 11676 1.0  
 Copyright: Nicolaus Wirsing  
 Used by: SmusPlayer  
 Available: Amok 067

socket.library 11088 4.4 (19.02.96)  
 Copyright: Henning Schmiedehausen  
 Used by: AirMail, AmiTCP  
 Available: Aminet (12) - biz/patch/Patch2AmiTCP43.lha  
           Aminet (14) - biz/patch/Patch2AmiTCP43.lha

softlogik\_app.library 131252 17.0  
 softlogik\_display.library 139508 1.0  
 softlogik\_obj.library 85496 1.0  
 softlogic\_os.library 39404 2.0  
 softlogik\_rsrc.library 22648 3.0  
 Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)  
 Used by: PageStream  
 Available: Aminet (15) - biz/patch/pgs32b81.lha

soi<xxxxxxx>.library

---

---

specialfx.library                      12432                      40.6  
Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
Used by:

SPlay\_<xxxx>.library

sregexp.library                      8816                      11.1      (01.06.91)  
Copyright: Jon Spencer  
Descrip:    library of routines for doing wildcard pattern matching  
Used by:  
Available: Fish 527  
Docs:        Yes

ss.library                      11708                      5.105    (16.01.95)  
Note:        OS 2.0+  
Name:        Special Support Library  
Copyright: MJSoft System Software - (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)  
Author:      Martin Mares  
Descrip:      Special Support Library  
Used by:      Exemine, NewAlertHook, UnDel, textConverter, KFCDPro,  
              SystemPlatte  
Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/KFCDProV25.lha  
             Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/aht\_nb\_V6\_o1.lha  
             Aminet - util/libs/sslib51.lha  
Docs:        Yes

ssa.library                      131800                      4.160    (21.10.95)  
Copyright: ProDAD  
Used by:  
Available: AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/

ssssystem.library                      6304                      5.3      (20.07.92)  
Copyright: Jukka Marin - (jmarin@messi.uku.fi)  
Used by:      Spy System  
Available: Saar 383  
Docs:        Yes

stc.library                      6368                      3.322    (17.04.94)  
Note:        68000  
Available: Aminet (16) - demo/mag/DocsLLFB27\_1.lha

stc.library                      6144                      3.43      (01.03.96)  
Note:        68020+  
Copyright: Jouni "Mr. Spiv" Korhonen - (jikorhon@cc.helsinki.fi)  
Used by:      StoneCracker, WordSmith, AnimSX2  
Available: Stonecracker 4.10.3 professional package  
Docs:        Yes  
Info by:      Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

stonepacker.library                      8492                      39.2      (27.09.95)  
stoneplayer.library                      86748                      39.98      (10.12.95)  
Copyright: Emmanuel MARTY & Michael LAVAIRE  
Used by:      StoneTracker  
Available: Aminet ( 9) - mus/edit/Stone1\_25.lha  
             Aminet (10) - mus/edit/stone126.lha  
             Aminet (12) - mus/edit/stone126.lha

---

---

stopus.library	4884	1.1	(23.08.91)
Copyright: Peter S. Martson < Licensed to Inovatronics >			
Descrip: playing sounds in Directory Opus			
Used by: DirectoryOpus			
Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)			
storm.library	132088	37.14	(05.02.96)
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH			
Used by: Storm-C			
Available: Aminet (12) - dev/c/StormC_DEMO105.lha			
AmigaPlus 4/96 - StormC_V1.05-Demo			
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/StormC-Demo/StormSYS			
stormdisam.library	47248	37.100	(11.10.96)
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH			
Used by: StormC			
Available: with StormC packet			
Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de)			
stormwizard.library	140704	37.137	(03.07.96)
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH			
Used by: StormWizard 1.0			
Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/StormWIZARD1_0.lha			
streplay.library	2548	33.8	(02.10.89)
Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)			
Descrip: allows loading and playing of SoundTracker-Modules, even from			
high level languages like BASIC or C, without any special effort			
Used by: ST-modules			
Available: Fish 421			
German 153 - Libs/			
Kick 371			
Megahits 3 - Libs/			
Saar 415			
string.library	2372	1.0	
Copyright: Antanisoft Group Research			
Used by:			
Available:			
strings.library	7212	1.8	(17.12.96)
Copyright: Kåre Johansen - (kaarej@barentsnett.no)			
Descrip: Test Programming			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet (17) - dev/misc/Strings18.lha			
strokefont.library	2376	1.0	(??..12.89)
Copyright: Willy Langeveld			
Descrip: implement a system for stroke fonts			
Used by: VLT			
Available: Fish 668			
Megahits 3 - Libs/			
Saar 402			
superplay.library	5184	6.2	(17.03.97)
Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org			
Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;			

---

ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/)

Used by: SuperPlay  
 Available: Aminet - mus/play/SPLibUsr.lha

superview.library	23308	16.3	(13.03.97)
superviewsupport.library	12008	8.1	(08.02.97)

Note: 68000+

superview.library	23196	16.3	(13.03.97)
superviewsupport.library	11864	8.1	(08.02.97)

Note: 68030

Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org  
 Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/)

Used by: SuperView  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/show/SViewNG.lha

support.library	2584	2.0	(21.10.96)
-----------------	------	-----	------------

Copyright: T&T

Used by: T&TViewer

Available: Aminet (16) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha  
 Aminet (17) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha

swazblanker.library	14224	44.4	(24.12.95)
---------------------	-------	------	------------

Note: OS 3.0+

Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;  
 msd@iconz.co.nz;  
<http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/>)

Used by: SwazBlanker

Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/SwazBlanker240.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/blank/SwazBlanker240.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/

swazconfig.library	4672	3.0	(30.01.96)
--------------------	------	-----	------------

Note: OS 3.0+

Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;  
 msd@iconz.co.nz;  
<http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/>)

Used by: Homer, SwazBlanker

Available: Aminet (12) - util/wb/Homer.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/wb/Homer15.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha

swpost.library	150196	1.8	(22.07.93)
----------------	--------	-----	------------

swshell.library	115612	8.6	(03.01.96)
-----------------	--------	-----	------------

Copyright: SoftWood

Used by: FinalWriter

sybil.library	10032	?.?	
---------------	-------	-----	--

Copyright: Jim Drew

Used by: Emplant

Available: German 380 - macv49.lha

SysInfo.library	3320	2.00	(26.10.96)
-----------------	------	------	------------

Copyright: Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi)  
 Descrip: interface to Executive task scheduler  
 Used by: Executive, ScreenClock, lcdcpu, MagicCX, rload, SwazBlanker, TinyMeter  
 Available: Aminet - util/misc/Executive.lha  
<http://www.megabaud.fi/~petrin/Executive.html>  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Petri Nordlund (Author)

syslog.library 6552 1.20 (27.10.96)  
 Copyright: Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi), Regents of the University of California., Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
 Descrip: Amiga port of NetBSD syslog  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(16) - util/moni/SysLog.lha  
 Docs: yes

sysmon.library 5288 0.13 (13.04.96)  
 Copyright: Etienne Vogt - (Etienne.Vogt@obspm.fr)  
 Used by: Sysmon  
 Available: Aminet(13) - util/moni/Sysmon013b.lha

systemplus.library 9564 95.8 (11.08.95)  
 Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)  
 Used by: AmigaStart, AddPower, Colors, and Output  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - util/boot/AmigaStart95\_8.lha  
 Aminet(10) - util/boot/AmigaStart95\_8.lha  
 Supps by: Ian J. Einman - (Author)

## 1.32 t

Library	Size	Latest version
taglist.library	5436	1.1 (03.11.93)
Copyright: Zeal Computer Author: Sam Hepworth - (shepherd@diku.dk) Used by: Available: Aminet - util/libs/taglist11.lha Docs: Yes		
Takeover.library	2188	1.6 (09.01.96)
Copyright: Used by: XTreme Racing (Demo) Available: Aminet(12) - game/patch/xtr11b.lha		
task.library	1352	1.0 (25.05.87)
Copyright: James M. Synge Used by: Available: Fish 079		
tcla.library	88660	0.0 (08.03.90)
Copyright: Peter da Silva Used by: Available: Saar 111		



---

TdDBase.library	11212	33.28	(20.06.96)
Note: 68000			
TdDBase.library	11356	33.28	(20.06.96)
Note: 68020			
TdDBase.library	11352	33.28	(20.06.96)
Note: 68040			
Copyright: BetaSoft - (betasoft@algonet.se)			
Author: Mattias Karlsson - (FIDO: Mattias Karlsson@2:200/502.3)			
Used by: TdDB			
Available: Aminet(13) - dev/misc/TdDBDemos.lha			
WWW: <a href="http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html">http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html</a>			
Docs: Yes			
tdisk.library	2536	4.1	
		33.??	(26.01.88)
Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)			
ted.library	1044	1.0	(28.12.95)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/			
teddi.library	34448	2.0	(25.09.95)
Copyright:			
Used by: TPaint			
Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha			
Test_Multi.library	0	1.0	
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Test_One.library	0	1.0	
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Text_Ed.library	12892	0.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt			
Used by:			
Available: Fish 348			
textmode.library	0	1.0	
Copyright:			
Used by:			
thumbnail.library	43440	38.0	
Copyright: Nova Design			
Used by: ImageFX 2.1			
Info by: Andre Jonsson - ( <a href="http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire">http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire</a> )			
tio.library	7104	1.0	(23.11.91)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Info by: Thomas Baust - (thomas.baust@erlangen.netsurf.de)			

---

---

tkrgfxsupp.library	97748	38.11	(10.09.96)
tkrkit.library	200736	37.5	(16.09.96)
tkrtools.library	38136	0.41	(27.02.96)
Copyright: TKR GmbH & Co			
Used by: MultiTerm Kit 4.0h			
Available: with MultiTerm Kit 4.0h			
Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)			
tkrtools.library	30872	34.26	(02.05.95)
Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben			
Used by: MultiFax			
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs			
tms340class.library	2844	1.0	
Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)			
Used by: tms340			
Available: Aminet(11) - dev/misc/tms340.lha			
toccata.library	16100	12.0	(04.02.97)
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH			
Author: Henning Friedl			
Used by: MovieShop, OctaMed SoundStudio, DeliTracker			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/toclib12.lha			
tolleuhr.library	15472	1.6	(10.10.96)
Note: 68000			
tolleuhr.library	15008	1.6	(10.10.96)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: M. Fleischer & G. Nikl			
Used by: TolleUhr			
Available: Aminet(17) - util/misc/TolleUhr16.lha			
Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..			
..TolleUhr/libs/			
tool.library	14644	8.2	(27.06.91)
Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van den Baard)			
Descrip: functions for ports, sorting, gadgets, memory, string, directory			
and file handling, etc.			
Used by: PowerSource, DiskPrint			
Available: Fish 547			
Docs: Yes			
toolkit.library	11820	13.2	(10.10.95)
Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)			
Used by: MMExperience(Demo)			
Available: AmigaPlus 4/96			
toolmanager.library	30016	3.2	(13.03.96)
Copyright: Stefan Becker - (stefanb@yello.ping.de)			
Used by: ToolManager			
Available: Aminet(12) - util/boot/ToolManagerUpd.lha			
Aminet(14) - util/boot/ToolMUpd.lha			
toshstart.library	6488	1.0	
Copyright: Kevin McIntosh			
Used by:			

---

Info by: Sir Chris

tower.library	7900	1.2	(19.11.94)
Copyright: TowerSystems			
Author: Christoph Feck - (feck@informatik.uni-kl.de)			
Used by: PictureDT-V43, Visage, FastView, ImageDesk_3.04, JFIF_DT			
Available: Aminet ( 9) - gfx/show/Visage39_1.lha			
Aminet (10) - gfx/show/Visage.lha			
Aminet (11) - gfx/show/Visage.lha			
Aminet (13) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha			
Aminet (14) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha			
Aminet (15) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha			
Aminet (16) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha			
Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/			
German 420 - ImageDesk11.lha			
Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/..			
..Visage/Libs/			
track.library	0	?.?	
Copyright:			
Descrip: Memory tracking functions			
Used by: VMAlloc			
tracker.library	10268	7.3	(03.10.95)
Copyright: Arnold Schommer			
Used by: Hybris (Game), KI			
Available: Aminet (10) - game/wb/hybris_1_7.lha			
AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Spiele/Hybris/			
transamiga.library	25780	2.13	(04.10.96)
Copyright: Sami Radwan - (rasa0011@fh-karlsruhe.de)			
Used by: TransAmiga BBS			
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/bbs/TA1_22.lha			
translator.library	12556	42.3	(15.01.91)
Copyright: ???			
Descrip: speech synthesis modules			
Used by:			
translator.library	12596	42.4	(15.06.95)
Note: 68020+			
translator.library	12356	42.4	(15.06.95)
Note: Kickstart V33			
translator.library	12480	42.4	(15.06.95)
Note: Kickstart V37			
Copyright: Francesco Devitt - (ffranc@comp.vuw.ac.nz)			
Descrip: multilingual translator lib replacement			
Used by: EngClock_V7.0			
Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/libs/SpanishAccent.lha			
Aminet (13) - util/libs/Klingon_Accent.lha			
Aminet (17) - biz/dbase/Lsdict3.lha			
Aminet - util/libs/translator42.lha			
Docs: Yes			
translatory.library	10524	37.1	(15.01.91)
Name: translator.library			
Copyright: Amiga Technologies			

---

Descrip: renamed system library  
 Used by: AirMail  
 Available: Aminet (14) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha  
           Aminet (15) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha  
           Aminet (16) - comm/mail/AirMail34.lha

transport.library                      7224                      1.1      (13.01.88)  
 Copyright: MicroIllusions  
 Descrip: this library controls the vtr via serial.device  
 Used by: CelAnimator  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

traplist.library                      11452                      5.4      (21.02.94)  
 Copyright: Martin J. Laubach & Maximilian Hantsch  
 Descrip: access a TrapList 'newstyle' nodelist  
 Used by: TrapList, TrapDoor, TrapToss, MailManager, Spot, Foozle, GMS,  
          ReqNode, AmyBW, NComm, UMS  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Fido/TrapDoor/libs/  
           Aminet (17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha

tridee.library                      7232                      1.3      (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: Wyvern  
 Used by: Liberation (Captive 2)  
 Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)  
 Supp by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

triton.library                      59364                      6.109    (13.10.96)  
 Note: OS 1.3  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/V37  
           Aminet (17) - util/arc/XPKInterface18.lha

triton.library                      58140                      6.109    (13.10.96)  
 Note: OS 2.0+  
 Copyright: Stephan Zeiger  
 Used by: too many programs !!!  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/tri20blu.lha  
           Aminet (16) - dev/gui/tri20blusr.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/V39

tritonrexx.library                      58028                      37.7      (23.12.95)  
 Copyright: Jürgen Kohrmeyer  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks\_386.lha  
           Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha  
           Aminet (15) - util/arc/DaUUDirector17.lha  
           Aminet (17) - util/arc/DaUUDirector.lha  
 Docs: Yes

truecolor.library                      14876                      39.82    (14.01.93)  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

turtle.library                      1580                      3.2      (04.01.90)  
 Copyright: Thomas Albers  
 Descrip: drawing with a turtle in a rastport  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 321

---

```

        Saar 072
Docs:    Yes

typel.library          78736          1.4
Note:    68000
typel.library          69704          1.4
Note:    68030
Copyright: Amish S. Dave
Descrip:  viewing Adobe Type1 fonts
Used by:  EqEd, FontDT, Type1Manager
Info by:  Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

typhoon.library        157324         ???
Copyright:
Used by:
Info by:  Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

```

### 1.33 u

Library	Size	Latest version
ugfx.library	16600	7.44 (04.05.96)
Note: 68000		
ugfx.library	19296	7.52 (06.04.96)
Note: 68020+		
Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)		
Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)		
Available: Aminet (14) - game/demo/uropa2da.lha		
Aminet (15) - game/demo/uropa2_a.lha		
uik.library	78732	1.54 (28.12.94)
Copyright: Jean-Michel Forgeas		
Used by: AZur (Demo)		
Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/azur_demo.lha		
ums.library	50768	11.20 (25.06.96)
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/		
ums.library_debug	55096	11.20 (25.06.96)
Available: Aminet (15) - comm/ums/UMS11_7_update.lha		
umsrsrc.library	19168	0.12 (24.03.96)
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/ums/umsrsrc.lha		
umssupport.library	14180	0.5 (17.02.96)
Copyright:		
Used by: UMS		
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/ums/umssuplib05.lha		
unpack.library	56392	42.71 (20.11.95)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (?))		
Used by: SHI, XTruder, Virus_Checker, HPlayer, VirusScan, ModuleInfo, Vinci, AntiCicloVir		
Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/vchk804.lha		
Aminet (11) - text/show/vinci22.lha		
Aminet (13) - mus/misc/ModuleInfo0_98.lha		
Aminet (14) - text/show/Vinci23.lha		

Aminet(15) - text/show/Vinci24.lha  
 Aminet(16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/

usergroup.library 14272 4.0 (27.06.96)  
 Used by: AmiTCP, Miami 1.1a, FENStarter  
 Available: Aminet(12) - comm/tcp/AmiTCP\_demo\_40.lha  
 Aminet(16) - comm/tcp/AmiTCP\_demo\_40.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Comms/Internet/..  
 ..Misc/DemonInstallerStuff/Demon/libs/

utgui.library 53364 4.54 (07.11.96)  
 Copyright: Ultima Thule Software  
 Used by: Thor2.4  
 Available: Aminet - comm/mail/  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

utility.library 0 37.3  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: general utility routines for Tags, Date/Time and math  
 Used by: System 2.xx+

utnet.library 45580 4.103 (07.11.96)  
 Copyright: Ultima Thule Software  
 Used by: Thor2.4  
 Available: Aminet(17) - comm/thor/thor24\_inet.lha

uwindows.library 19660 15.64 (27.07.96)  
 Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)  
 Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet(14) - game/demo/uropa2da.lha  
 Aminet(15) - game/demo/uropa2\_a.lha

## 1.34 v

Library	Size	Latest version
v3d.library	3160	1.0 (???.???.93)
Copyright: The Art Machine		
Used by: Vertex-(Demo)		
Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/VERTEX2_0_DEMO.LHA		
vector.library	11444	1.7 37.12 (22.12.91)
Copyright: Alexander Lippert		
Descrip: routines for 3D object manipulation and display		
Used by: Liberation (Captive 2)		
Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)		
vidi.library	5048	3.00 (31.08.90)
Copyright: Michael Cox - (aj639@cleveland.freenet.edu)		
Used by: TAME (Amos)		
Available: Aminet - dev/amos/tamelibs.lha		

---

vfont.library	40788	?.?	(???.???.91)
Copyright: Michael Jansson - Electronic Arts			
Used by: VFont			
Available: Saar 234			
vilintuisup.library	11304	2.37	(07.08.95)
Copyright: Vision Factory Development			
Used by: CyberGraphX			
Available: Aminet 13 - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha			
Aminet 14 - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha			
Aminet 15 - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha			
Aminet - gfx/board/CGraphX220u.lha			
virus.library	3668	5.2	(29.07.91)
Copyright: Arthur Hagen			
Descrip: virus detection			
Used by: VScan			
Available: Saar 267			
Docs: Yes			
virusz.library	14308	3.6	(24.04.96)
Copyright: Georg Hörmann			
Used by: VirusZ			
Available: Saar 342			
German 158 - libs/			
vlab.library	11048	10.0	(04.04.96)
Copyright: MS Macrosystem Computer GmbH			
Authors: Henning Friedl / Frank Mariak			
Used by: VLabTV			
Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/misc/vlabtv014.lha			
Aminet (15) - gfx/misc/vlabtv015.lha			
vmem.library	864	1.1	(12.10.92)
Copyright: Ch. Schneider			
Descrip: allow application developer to ensure compatibility with virtual memory			
Used by: GigaMem_3.0			
Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)			
Available: Saar 525			
Docs: Yes			
vmm.library	1112	3.0	(04.03.95)
Copyright: Martin Apel - (apel@tecmath.de)			
Used by: VMM (Virtual Memory Manager)			
Available: German 472 - VMM/Developer/libs/			
Amiga Format 10 - /libs/			
Aminet (10) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3.lha			
Aminet (14) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3a.lha			
Aminet (16) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3a.lha			
Docs: Yes			
voice.library	17280	8.6	(04.01.95)
Copyright: Richard Horne - (RHorne@cup.portal.com)			
Update by: Tomi Blinnikka - (docbliny@mits.mdata.fi)			
Descrip: speed up voice recognition			
Used by: VCli, AniMan, VoiceShell			

---

Available: Aminet(13) - util/misc/VoiceShell.lha  
 Docs: Yes

VoiceConnect.library                      2956                      1.0      (28.01.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: PhxAssPrefs  
 Available: Aminet(11) - dev/asm/PhxAssPrefs.lha  
             AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/

Vtr.library                                  8296                      38.2  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

### 1.35 w

Library	Size	Latest version
wangi.library Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk) Used by: Available: Aminet(16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha	1904	1.0      (18.09.96)
wbstart.library Copyright: Stefan Becker Descrip: emulate the Workbenchs' method of starting programs Used by: TinyMeter, WBStart, MCXP, Toolmanager, AmiCDFS2, StartMenu and many more ... Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/WBStart/libs/ Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/.. ..ScreenTab/Libs/ Aminet(16) - util/wb/RunBar30.lha Aminet(17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha Aminet(15) - util/libs/wbstart.lha Docs: Yes	4032	2.2      (18.09.96)
wfmhCyberGfx_r3d.library Copyright: Miloslaw Smyk - (smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl) Used by: Available: Aminet(12) - gfx/board/wfmhcybergfx.lha	9512	40.1     (18.04.96)
whatis.library Note: OS 1.3	12108	1.0      (14.03.92)
whatis.library Note: OS 2.0+ Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette Descrip: can detect filetypes Used by: Browser, Rextricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView Available: Aminet( 9) - util/dir/BrowserII.lha Aminet(15) - util/cdity/FindItGui_116.lha Aminet(17) - util/cdity/FindIt118.lha Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/ Time 398 - BrowserII_v3/Browser.lha German 507 - Ordering.lha	12204	4.2      (11.04.94)



---

wildfire.library	12668	3.0	(07.12.96)
Copyright:			
Used by: WildFire (Demo)			
Available:			
window.library	307144	1.313	(01.08.93)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Jan Schwenke (jsc@fh-zwickau.de)			
wizard.library	282700	38.136	(04.03.97)
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH			
Used by: StormWizard 1.0, Storm C (Demo)			
Available: Aminet - gfx/show/SViewNGWiz.lha			
workbench.library	71456	40.5	(24.05.93)
Copyright: ???			
Descrip: routines for managing Workbench			
Used by:			
Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/			
Works.library	396	1.0	(08.09.88)
Copyright: Micro-Systems Software			
Used by: The Works! Platinum Edition			
Info by: Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)			
wp.library	58140	7.1	(21.10.89)
Copyright: WordPerfect Corporation			
Used by: WordPerfect 4.1			
Available: with WordPerfect 4.1 packet			
Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)			
wpad.library	4272	1.64	(28.08.95)
Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet (16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha			
wpl.library	63676	0.99.95	(27.02.96)
Copyright:			
Used by: Rock, JamMail			
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha			
AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/			
wplemsi.library	21360	0.33.86/ 35.218	(24.02.96)
Copyright: James McOrmond			
Used by: JamMail			
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha			
Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha			
AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/			
Write.library	2556	4.2	(07.11.95)
Copyright: Tim Teulings			
Used by: Write			
Available: Aminet (11) - text/edit/write_4_144.lha			
AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write_V4.144/			

---

WShell.library	19844	37.35	
Copyright: William Hawes			
Used by: WShell2.0			
WwBBS.library	49712	2.6	(28.01.95)
Copyright:			
Used by: WWBBS			
Available: Aminet (9) - comm/bbs/WWBBS31_Source.lha			
WWCore.library	120304	1.0	
WWFilter.library	20136	1.0	
WWReq.library	9596	1.0	(13.07.90)
Available: Amiga Magazin - Jan 93 - Disk 1			
WWSpell.library	105164	1.1	(28.11.91)
Copyright: Digita International Limited			
Used by: WordWorth			

## 1.36 x

Library	Size	Latest version	
-----			
xarDUMMY.library	6320	1.0	
Descrip: example of how to write an xpkarchive-sublibrary			
xarZOO.library	40704	1.0	
Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)			
Descrip: offers some additional operations over the common functions via XarDirect			
Used by: X11			
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/arc/XPk/XpkArchivePackage/xpkarchive			
xau.library	4912	2.21	
xaw.library	234184	2.18	
Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)			
Used by: AmiWin			
Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha			
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/			
xcolor.library	9572	34.0	(27.01.90)
Copyright: Roger Fischlin			
Descrip: Color-Requester			
Used by: Fenster, TextPaint			
Available: Fish 362			
Kick 290			
xdf_diskfont.library	14824	?.?	(???.???.91)
xdf_pstype3.library	12960	?.?	(???.???.91)
xdf_vfont.library	16300	?.?	(???.???.91)
xdf_vfont-iff.library	15228	?.?	(???.???.91)
Copyright: Michael Jansson			
Used by: VFont			
Available: Saar 234			
xdmcpintl.library	5812	2.22	

Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Aminet(10) - gfx/x11/AmiWinDUpd.lha  
           Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

#### xem<xxxxx>.library

xfa.library	30000	1.15	(08.08.96)
Note: 68000			
xfa.library	28756	1.15	(08.08.96)
Note: 68020			
xfa.library	28756	1.15	(08.08.96)
Note: 68030			
xfa.library	28756	1.15	(08.08.96)
Note: 68040+			

Copyright: ClassX Development Italy  
 Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)  
 Descrip: complete handling of eXtra Fast Animation format  
 Used by: X-DVE2.xx, XFAPlay, XFA-Util2  
 Available: Aminet(14) - util/libs/xfa\_library.lha  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Michele Puccini (Developer) - (classx@pisoft.it)

xfdmaster.library	68532	37.6	(08.10.96)
-------------------	-------	------	------------

Copyright: Georg Hörmann  
 Used by: Decrunch tools; all Virus checker programs  
 Available: Aminet(16) - util/virus/VirusZ\_III135.lha  
           Aminet(17) - disk/misc/Track2File.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/util/virus/VirusZ/  
           Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/

xferq.library	39004	1.9	(04.04.94)
---------------	-------	-----	------------

Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Descrip: replacement of Flow.library;  
           manages a database of filenames queued for transmission over a  
           network link  
 Used by: XQM, Rock, JamMail  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/fido/Rock\_1\_6.lha  
           Aminet(12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha

xfont.library	81596	2.21	
xice.library	41580	2.21	

Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

#### xigfx\_<xx>.library

#### xiwin\_<xx>.library

xlib.library	487436	2.21	
--------------	--------	------	--

Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

---

---

```

XModem_Term.library          2608          0.0   (???.???.90)
  Descrip:  Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 128 byte blocks (packets)
XModem1k_Term.library        2648          0.0   (???.???.90)
  Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)
  Descrip:  Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets)
  Used by:  XModem
  Available: Fish 462

xm1.library                  35264          2.21
xm2.library                  26340          2.21
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:  AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xout_<x>.library

xpk<xxxxxx>.library

xpkpp.library                0             37.1   (20.09.94)
  Copyright: Eclipse Software
  Author:   Dave Dustin - (dave@eclipsnz.manaewatu.gen.nz)
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Dave Dustin - (Author)

xpr<xxxxxx>.library

xsbpsychedelic.library       2056          1.0   (15.02.92)
xsbsuffle.library            2428          1.0   (18.02.92)
xsbsstandard.library         624          1.0   (17.02.92)
  Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)
  Descrip:  external screen blanker library
  Used by:  XSB
  Available: Fish 687
             Saar 280
  Docs:     Yes

xsm.library                  25896          2.21
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:  AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xspecs.library               4160          1.1   (???.01.90)
  Copyright: Richard Horne & Jeff Lavin
  Used by:  Chaos3D
  Available: Fish ???
  Docs:     Yes
  Info by:  Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xt.library                   259796          2.21
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:  AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xteansi.library              0             1.0

```

---

```

xtehex.library          0          1.0
xtetty.library          0          1.0
  Copyright:
  Used by:

xtrans.library          17920      2.21
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XTremeRacing.library    15136      1.22  (19.04.96)
  Copyright: Silltunna Software Ltd
  Used by:   XTremeRacing
  Available: Aminet (13) - game/demo/xtrdem2a.lha

xtruder.library         8352      37.2  (02.11.95)
  Copyright: Martin Wulffeld
  Used by:   Xtruder
  Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/xtruder21.lha
             Aminet (12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha
             Aminet (14) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha
             Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha
             Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha
             Amiga Format 10 - -Look_here_1st!-/Handy_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/

x-dve.library           35924      3.1   (23.09.96)
  Note:      available for 68000/020/030/040 processors
  Copyright: Classx development Italy
  Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)
  Descrip:   various functions for X-DVE use
  Used by:   X-DVE2.xx by ClassX
  Available: No
  Docs:      No
  Info by:   Michele Puccini (Developer) - (classx@pisoft.it)
             Petri Rätty - (http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty)

```

## 1.37 y

Library	Size	Latest version
yasiu.library	3368	0.5 (15.02.96)
Copyright: Marcin Serkies		
Descrip: cookie door for DayDream		
Used by:		
Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/acccheck.lha		
YBatch_Term.library	2872	0.0 (???.???.90)
YModem_Term.library	2668	0.0 (???.???.90)
Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)		
Descrip: Sends/Receives Ymodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets)		
Used by: YModem		
Available: Fish 462		

## 1.38 z

Library	Size	Latest version
<hr/>		
ZConnect.library	11360	0.926 (13.10.96)
Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (Usp@Nasus.ohz.north.de)		
Used by: AmBoS		
Available: Aminet (17) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_74.lha		

## 1.39 \_

Library	Size	Latest version
<hr/>		
_asl.library	452	40.6
Copyright: Jan Skypala		
Used by: MCP, WBStartup		
Available: Aminet (11) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha		
Aminet (13) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha		
Aminet (14) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha		
Aminet (15) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha		
Aminet (16) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha		
Aminet (17) - util/boot/BStartup1_4.lha		
AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/		

## 1.40 aa<xxxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
<hr/>		
aaBar-Scope.library	3688	1.1 (20.03.96)
aaFreqAnalyzer-Scope.library	2544	1.13 (07.03.96)
aaFSS.library	10356	1.12 (20.02.96)
aaMulti-SampleSaver.library	9896	1.50 (20.06.96)
aaRGBBox-Scope.library	2232	1.12 (15.08.95)
aaSpinSquare-Scope.library	5436	1.1 (17.08.95)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann		
Used by: APlayer		
Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)		

See also an<xxxxxxx>.library  
 ap<xxxxxxx>.library  
 and mm<xxxxxxx>.library

## 1.41 an<xxxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
<hr/>		

---

an14BitStereo-2Voices.library	5016	1.11	(14.12.95)
an14BitStereo-32Voices.library	14112	1.40	(28.06.96)
anFastMem-4Voices.library	3156	1.34	(27.02.96)
anMono-32Voices.library	13708	1.40	(28.06.96)
anReSurround-32Voices.library	13812	1.40	(28.06.96)
anStereo-32Voices.library	13980	1.40	(28.06.96)
anSurround-32Voices.library	13772	1.40	(28.06.96)

Copyright: Thomas Neumann  
 Used by: APlayer  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

See also aa<xxxxxx>.library  
 ap<xxxxxx>.library  
 and mm<xxxxxx>.library

## 1.42 ap<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
apActionAmics.library	5508	1.1	(14.05.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apActivisionPro.library	1140	1.11	(25.11.95)
apArtOfNoise.library	7548	3.1	(18.06.95)
apDeliCustom.library	1720	1.13	(05.12.95)
apDelta10.library	3032	3.0	(08.03.95)
apDelta20.library	768	1.0	(16.07.95)
apDigiBooster.library	11516	1.1	(20.06.96)
apDigitalMugician.library	6252	2.11	(20.01.95)
apDSS.library	2856	1.11	(14.05.95)
apFastTracker.library	6496	3.21	(19.01.96)
apFastTracker20.library	11000	3.26	(28.01.96)
apFred.library	3292	2.21	(17.01.95)
apFTM.library	12629	1.1	(24.06.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apFuture13.library	4276	3.1	(05.12.95)
apFuture14.library	3164	3.0	(10.06.95)
apHippel.library	1192	1.2	(02.12.95)
apHippel-7V.library	4560	3.0	(03.03.96)
apHipper-COSO.library	4212	3.1	(04.03.96)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apIFF-8SVX.library	4572	3.19	(21.05.96)
apIFF-AIFF.library	5976	3.16	(21.05.96)
apIFF-SMUS.library	9124	1.13	(14.12.95)
apInStereo!.library	6420	1.0	(20.01.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			

apInStereo20.library	6064	3.0	(06.03.96)
apJamCracker.library	2636	3.1	(01.03.96)
apJCBrooke.library	1284	1.0	(02.12.95)
apMajorTom.library	6980	1.1	(11.09.94)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apMarkCooksey.library	1008	1.0	(02.12.95)
apMarkII.library	784	1.0	(25.11.95)
apMED.library	13692	3.11	(27.02.96)
apMON.library	848	2.1	(11.09.94)
apMultiTracker.library	8948	3.20	(13.10.95)
apMusicAss.library	2516	3.0	(02.03.96)
apNoisePacker20.library	2612	1.1	(11.09.94)
apNoisePacker30.library	2668	1.1	(11.09.94)
apOctaMed.library	14068	3.11	(27.02.96)
apOktalyzer.library	3188	3.1	(01.03.96)
apPumaTracker.library	5508	1.0	(18.11.94)
apQuadraComposer.library	7768	3.14	(07.03.96)
apRIFF-WAVE.library	4196	3.11	(21.05.96)
apRonKlaren.library	1324	1.11	(14.05.95)
apScreamTracker30.library	6060	3.24	(25.06.96)
apSID.library	3576	2.51	(09.06.96)
apSidMon10.library	5580	1.0	(22.01.95)
apSidMon20.library	3800	3.0	(02.03.96)
apSonicArranger.library	6864	1.1	(14.05.95)
apSoundControl.library	3424	1.0	(28.01.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apSoundFactory.library	4488	3.1	(06.10.95)
apSoundFX13.library	2620	3.0	(02.03.96)
apSoundFX20.library	2996	3.0	(02.03.96)
apSoundMon20.library	3076	3.1	(01.03.96)
apSoundMon22.library	3732	3.0	(06.12.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apStarTrekker4.library	3464	1.12	(14.05.95)
apStarTrekker4AM.library	5052	1.13	(14.05.95)
apSynthesis.library	9092	1.1	(11.09.94)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apSyntracker.library	4124	3.0	(14.03.96)
apTakeTracker.library	7640	3.21	(19.01.96)
apTFMX_15.library	6344	1.2	(15.02.96)
apTFMX.library	9636	3.0	(05.03.96)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apTHX.library	4780	1.0	(03.07.96)
apTimFollin.library	3237	3.1	(03.12.95)
apTME.library	5376	1.11	(14.05.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			



apTronicTracker.library	2968	1.11	(14.06.95)
apVectorDean.library	4940	3.0	(06.03.96)
apVSS.library	5448	1.0	(02.12.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apWhittaker.library	3268	2.0	(14.06.95)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann			
Used by: APlayer			
Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)			

See also aa<xxxxxxx>.library  
 an<xxxxxxx>.library  
 and mm<xxxxxxx>.library

### 1.43 mm<xxxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
-----			
mmIFF-8SVX.library	4280	1.25	(06.12.95)
mmIFF-AIFF.library	6448	1.13	(06.12.95)
mmRaw.library	1664	1.1	(20.06.96)
mmRIFF-WAVE.library	3012	1.0	(06.12.95)
mmWorms.library	1848	1.1	(25.06.96)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann			
Used by: APlayer			
Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)			

See also aa<xxxxxxx>.library  
 an<xxxxxxx>.library  
 and ap<xxxxxxx>.library

### 1.44 cl\_<xxxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
-----			
cl_check.library	2248	1.0	
cl_ipc.library	2364	5.4	(22.10.95)
cl_mailmaster.library	5788	7.1	(29.10.95)
cl_mail_fido.library	28088	4.3	(07.01.96)
cl_mail_janus.library	17280	4.27	(22.10.95)
cl_mail_uucp.library	20032	1.35	(07.01.96)
cl_mail_zerberus.library	17252	1.12	(22.10.95)
cl_mproc.library	17760	6.8	(22.10.95)
cl_msg.library	15488	14.4	(17.11.95)
cl_mui.library	7724	13.1	(22.10.95)
cl_port.library	41684	5.43	(07.02.96)
cl_prefs.library	14656	24.0	(22.10.95)

```

Available: Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Demo543.lha
cl_rexx.library                48484                1.25    (04.02.96)
Available: Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Rexx125.lha
cl_route.library              5184                8.6    (13.12.95)
cl_shell.library              2324                3.0    (22.10.95)
cl_text.library               7044                5.3    (22.10.95)
cl_xfer.library               7728                5.9    (04.02.96)
cl_xfer_hydra.library         40972               1.25    (22.10.95)
cl_xfer_xpr.library           8960                1.17    (22.10.95)
cl_xfer_zmodem.library        27892               1.2    (22.10.95)
Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner
Used by:   Connectline
Available: Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Demo543.lha

```

### 1.45 apt<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
aptbbs.library	556	1.1 (17.04.95)
aptcontext.library	29488	1.0
aptcontrol.library	11376	1.0
aptglobal.library	7696	1.0
aptmap.library	2376	1.0
Copyright:		
Used by: AptBBS1		
Available: Aminet(12) - comm/bbs/aptbbs1.lha		

### 1.46 bfbplay<xxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
bfbplaymaster.library	3744	1.1 (20.01.97)
Copyright:	Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi; http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid)	
Description:	A shared library with multiformat modulehandling capability.	
Used by:	BFBPlayer (mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha)	
Available:	Aminet - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package) mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)	
Docs:	Yes, both user and developer.	
Info by:	Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (Author)	
bfbplayBMOD.library	5640	1.0 (15.10.96)
Description:	Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (BMOD)	
bfbplayDIGI.library	14128	1.0 (18.07.96)
Description:	Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (DigiBooster)	
bfbplayGMOD.library	1844	1.0 (13.06.96)
Description:	Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (GMOD)	

bfbplayMED!.library	1692	1.0	(28.03.96)
Description: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (MED)			
bfbplayOKTA.library	13452	1.0	(23.07.96)
Description: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Oktalyzer)			
bfbplayP60A.library	8672	1.0	(07.07.96)
Description: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (The Player 6.0a)			
bfbplayP61A.library	9248	1.0	(07.07.96)
Description: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (The Player 6.1a)			
bfbplayPSID.library	1692	1.0	(26.07.96)
Description: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (PlaySID)			
bfbplayPT20.library	6952	1.0	(02.08.96)
Description: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (ProTracker)			
bfbplayQUAD.library	10704	1.0	(13.06.96)
Description: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (QuadraComposer)			
bfbplayTHXS.library	5840	1.0	(11.08.96)
Description: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (THX Sound system)			
bfbplayTRP3.library	6080	1.0	(08.11.96)
Description: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Tracker Packer III)			
bfbplayWHIT.library	2128	1.0	(13.06.96)
Description: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Whittaker)			
Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi; http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid)			
Used by: BFBPlayer (mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha)			
Available: Aminet - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package) mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)			
Docs: Yes, both user and developer.			
Info by: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (Author)			

## 1.47 das<protocol>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
das.library	3360	8.1 (12.10.93)
Note: OS 2.04+; MUI2.0+		
Copyright: Pauli Porkka - (Pauli_Porkka@sonata.fipnet.fi; paporkka@freenet.hut.fi; alfamec@freeport.uwasa.fi; Fidonet: 2:221/112.4; http://www.tit.fi/~icpopa/Welcome.html)		
Used by: DASModPlayer 3.2a		
Available: Saar 670		
Docs: Yes		

das68CH.library	22500	2.4	(27.05.94)
Note: 68000			
das68CH.library	24252	2.4	
Note: 68020+			
dasDSS0.library	5508	1.11	(09.11.93)
Available: Saar 670			
dasFAST.library	2128	2.22	(14.04.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
dasFAST.library	24092	2.22	
dasFC.library	9532	2.6	(03.12.94)
dasFC13.library	7356	0.3	(09.12.93)
Available: Saar 670			
dasFC14.library	7188	0.3	(09.12.93)
Available: Saar 670			
dasJC.library	5248	2.0	(16.12.94)
dasMED.library	27072	2.11	(18.02.94)
dasMMD0.library	3552	2.7	(22.04.94)
Available: Saar 756			
Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/DMODP301.lha			
dasMTM.library	33132	2.20	(15.12.94)
Note: 68000			
dasMTM.library	31628	2.21	(14.02.95)
Note: 68020+			
dasMULT.library	6548	2.3	(13.11.94)
dasOST.library	4796	2.0	(06.12.94)
dasPT.library	10556	2.3	(31.03.95)
dasQC20.library	14356	2.5	(20.11.94)
dasS3M0.library	29768	2.70	
Note: 68000			
dasS3M0.library	28168	2.70	
Note: 68020+			
dasSID.library	3840	2.4	(04.09.94)
dasSM20.library	6148	2.1	(17.11.94)
dasTFMX.library	46128	2.4	(21.12.94)
dasXM.library	36504	2.3	
Note: 68000			
dasXM.library	34820	2.3	(20.03.95)
Note: 68020+			

Copyright: Pauli Porkka, Teijo Kinnunen, Bo Lincoln, Calle Englund,  
Jarno Paanaen

Used by: DASModPlayer

Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/DMODP35b.lha  
Aminet (12) - mus/play/DASEPL10.lha

## 1.48 dg<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
dg8svx.library	5556	2.1	(15.07.94)
dgaudio.library	4296	3.3	(24.08.93)
dggui.library	53424	24.19	(01.09.95)
dgiff.library	7956	6.2	(19.08.94)
dgilbm.library	35048	7.21	(14.12.95)
dgsmsu.library	4940	2.1	(24.08.93)

Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)

Used by: MMExperience(Demo)

Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - MMExperience

## 1.49 egs<xxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
---------	------	----------------	--

Copyright:

Used by: EGS graphics system

Docs: Yes

## 1.50 fc<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
fc2type1.library	20276	38.7	(08.07.93)
fcarexx.library	30944	1.5	(23.04.92)
fcfiltertype.library	824	1.0	(15.07.92)
fcpenpal.library	3728	2.2	(03.11.92)
fcprowrite.library	4572	2.2	(03.11.92)
fcswlib.library	2440	3.1	(22.10.91)
fcwordperfect.library	3416	2.1	(09.07.92)

Copyright: SoftWood

Used by: FinalCopyII

Available: with FinalCopyII packet

## 1.51 fw<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
fwarexx.library	63672	6.3	(01.05.96)
fwfiltertype.library	656	3.0	(06.08.93)
fwfiltertype.library	2368	1.0	(02.04.96)
fwhtml.library	22768	1.0	(10.05.96)
fwinterface.library	25088	1.0	(10.05.96)
fwpenpal.library	4380	6.0	(01.04.96)
fwprowrite.library	5016	6.0	(01.04.96)
fwrtf.library	65028	1.0	(10.05.96)
fwwordperfect.library	4316	4.0	(01.04.96)
Copyright: SoftWood			
Used by: FinalWriter			

## 1.52 gb<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
GBMenuSelect.library	0	2.033	
GBRadio.library	0	2.017	
GBScrollBar.library	0	2.018	
GBSelect.library	0	2.043	
GBSets.library	0	2.007	
GBTextInfo.library	0	2.008	
GBTwoDimProp.library	0	2.001	

Copyright:

Used by: EGS graphics system

Available: Aminet - dev/misc/EGSLIBS.lha

## 1.53 ixemul<processor>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
ixemul.library	170180	45.1	(01.01.97)
Note: 68000			
ixemul.library	165224	45.1	(01.01.97)
Note: 68020			
ixemul.library	162812	45.1	(01.01.97)
Note: 68020+fpv			
ixemul.library	132916	43.0	(14.03.96)
Note: 68030			
ixemul.library	131888	43.0	(14.03.96)
Note: 68030+fpv			
ixemul.library	165224	45.1	(01.01.97)
Note: 68040			
ixemul.library	162892	45.1	(01.01.97)
Note: 68040+fpv			

Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)  
 Descrip: BSD compatability library for ported UNIX software  
 Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool, Predator, ADE  
 Geek Gadgets  
 Available: Aminet - dev/gcc/ixem0....lha

## 1.54 ixnet<processor>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
ixnet.library	17144	45.1	(01.01.97)
Note: 68000			
ixnet.library	16736	45.1	(01.01.97)
Note: 68020			
ixnet.library	16736	45.1	(01.01.97)
Note: 68020+fpv			
ixnet.library	43468	1.0	(10.03.96)
Note: 68030			
ixnet.library	43468	45.0	(05.10.96)
Note: 68030+fpv			
ixnet.library	16736	45.1	(01.01.97)
Note: 68040			
ixnet.library	16736	45.1	(01.01.97)
Note: 68040+fpv			
Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)			
Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool			
Available: Aminet - dev/gcc/ixem0....lha			

## 1.55 math<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
mathffp.library	1092	37.100	(16.09.91)
Note: 68881/82 version			
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)			
Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0			
Available: Saar 405			
Docs: Yes			
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	39.1	(16.04.95)
Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software			
Descrip: Patched replacement of original Commodore library			
Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x			
Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha			
Docs: Yes			
Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)			
mathieeedoubbas.library	896	40.6	(07.04.95)
Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40			

Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathieeedoubbas.library 900 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathieeedoubtrans.library 1000 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathieeedoubtrans.library 5928 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathieeehybridtrans.library 7372 100.0 (15.??93)  
 Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
 Descrip: replacement of mathtrans.library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha  
 Fish 884

mathieeesingbas.library 4868 36.26 (30.08.90)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Saar 258

mathieeesingtrans.library 7512 100.0 (03.05.93)  
 Note: 68000

mathieeesingtrans.library 7660 100.0 (03.05.93)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
 Descrip: replacement of the original mathieeesingtrans.library  
 Used by:

---



Available: Aminet(9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha  
Fish 884  
Docs: Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library 816 40.6 (07.04.95)  
Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40  
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
Docs: Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library 5984 40.6 (07.04.95)  
Note: 68040  
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
Docs: Yes

mathieeesbpatch.library 4868 36.26 (30.08.90)  
Copyright:  
Used by: Sphere of Influence  
Available: Aminet(9) - util/boot/PatchMathSB10.lha  
Available: Aminet(15) - game/think/sphere32.lha

mathtrans.library 1344 1.1  
33.1 (?? .01.90)  
Note: 68020/30 - 68881/82 - OS 1.2-1.3  
Copyright: Heiner Hückstädt  
Descrip: replacement of Commodores library  
Used by: System  
Available: Fish 319  
Kick 270  
Saar 184  
Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 6192 40.5  
Copyright: Martin Combs  
Used by: System

mathtrans.library 1168 37.101 (20.10.92)  
Note: 68881/82  
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0  
Available: Saar 474  
Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 912 40.6 (07.04.95)  
Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40  
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library

---

Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 6188 40.6 (07.04.95)

Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans00.library 6868 100.0 (14.06.93)

mathtrans20.library 7016 100.0 (14.06.93)

Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
 Descrip: Replacement of original mathtrans.library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha  
 Fish 884  
 Docs: Yes

## 1.56 mui<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
<hr/>			
muibuilder.library	3920	1.1	
Copyright:			
Used by:			
muiconfig.library	8272	19.20	(12.02.97)
muigfx.library	27908	19.9	(12.02.97)
muihelp.library	5224	19.9	(12.02.97)
muilocale.library	12588	19.14	(12.02.97)
muilowlevel.library	4172	19.9	(12.02.97)
muimaster.library	166412	19.35	(12.02.97)
muipop.library	14284	19.10	(12.02.97)
muirexx.library	5224	19.9	(12.02.97)
muiscreeen.library	7028	19.12	(12.02.97)
muispecial.library	3056	19.11	(12.02.97)
Note: 68000 version			
Copyright: Stefan Stuntz - (stuntz@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)			
Used by: Magic User Interface V3.8			
Available: WWW - http://www.sasg.com/mui/			
Aminet - util/libs/mui37usr.lha			
Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)			

## 1.57 personal\_<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
---------	------	----------------

personal_68000_blit.library	22264	2.1	(30.01.97)
personal_68020_blit.library	21560	2.1	(30.01.97)
Descrip: use CPU to emulate 32-bit blitter			
Available: Aminet(17) - biz/cloan/PBlit_68k.lha			
personal_agnus_blit.library	25204	2.0	(08.12.96)
Available: Aminet(17) - biz/cloan/PBlit_Agnus.lha			
Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/Cloanto_libs/..			
..PBlit_Agnus/			
personal_ascii_io.library	4368	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_bmp_io.library	9476	5.1	(14.03.96)
personal_csdc_io.library	5780	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_datatypes_io.library	5224	5.1	(21.10.96)
personal_gif24_io.library	8408	2.0	
personal_gif_io.library	12112	5.1	(29.12.94)
Descrip: loads .gif-picture in PPaint without datatypes			
personal_ilbm_io.library	13524	5.2	(18.02.97)
Available: Aminet - biz/cloan/pio_ilbm.lha			
personal_jpeg_io.library	42564	5.1	(27.05.96)
personal_pbm_io.library	6596	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_pcd_io.library	19652	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_pcx_io.library	6888	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_plasma_io.library	7424	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_png_io.library	40308	5.0	(20.02.96)
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs/			
personal_raw_io.library	3776	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_req.library	58156	1.8	(21.02.97)
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs			
Aminet - biz/cloan/			
personal_sview_io.library	8204	5.1	(27.05.96)
Copyright: Cloanto - (info@cloanto.com)			
Used by: PersonalPaint, ColorType, PFM2			
Available: With PPaint packet 7.0			

## 1.58 rexx<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
-----			
rexapp.library	1596	0.1	(???.06.91)
Copyright: Dissidents			
Descrip: helps in creating an ARexx host			
Used by: ARexx-Scripts			
Available: Aminet(10) - comm/misc/zvt1_11u.lha			
Aminet(12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha			
rexarplib.library	48904	3.3	(???.04.94)
Copyright: Willy Langeveld			
Descrip: connects ARexx and ARP.library			
Used by: ARexx-Scripts			
Available: Aminet( 9) - docs/misc/TG15Demo.lha			

Aminet (10) - docs/hyper/TrekGuide.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/show/Easy\_MPEG105.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/tcp/AbDial.lha  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/misc/imagdx22.lha

rexxcedsupport.library 4696 38.1 (28.02.94)

Copyright:

Used by: CED 3.5

Available: Aminet (9) - util/misc/FTransD\_2\_1a.lha

Saar 722

rexxcontrol.library 5064 1.24 (18.02.96)

Copyright: Uwe Schröder

Descrip: inputs, outputs & FrameMachine via ARexx

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Aminet (15) - util/rexx/Rexxcontrol.lha

Docs: Yes

rexxdos.library 11452 37.3 (01.08.94)

Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.

Used by: ARexx-Scripts ???

Available: Aminet (9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha

Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2

Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/..  
 ..Tomahawk\_LW\_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

rexxdossupport.library 9656 3.4 (20.03.96)

Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Internet/YAM-Tools/YaMGate/Libs/

Aminet (13) - comm/mail/YaMGate10a.lha

Aminet (17) - comm/fido/OBManager.lha

Aminet (12) - util/rexx/rexxdossupport.lha

Docs: Yes

rexxextra.library 7060 2.2 (13.03.90)

Copyright: Dale W. Thompson

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Aminet (12) - comm/misc/LocalIndex.lha

Aminet (13) - comm/misc/LocalIndex11.lha

Aminet (15) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha

Amok 095

Saar 226

Docs: Yes

rexxflow.library 0 ?..?

Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.amiga.ocunix.on.ca)

Descrip: an ARexx interface to the Flow.library

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

rexxhost.library 3460 37.1 (16.03.92)

Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha

Aminet - util/libs/PatchLibV4.lha

Fish 732  
 German 265 - libs/  
 Saar 312

rexxisam.library 17956 1.03 (28.11.93)  
 Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software  
 Used by: ISam  
 Available: Fish 953  
 Docs: Yes

rexxlocaledates.library 6052 2.0 (08.06.96)  
 Copyright: Anders Wegge Jakobsen - (wegge@daimi.aau.dk)  
 Descrip: Some functions, which \*should\* have been in locale.library  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts (PageStream 3.1)  
 Available: Aminet(13) - util/rexx/RexxLocalDates.lha  
 Aminet(14) - text/dtp/pgscalender.lha  
 WWW <http://www.daimi.aau.dk/~wegge>  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Anders Wegge Jakobsen - (Author)

rexxmathlib.library 5448 38.01 (05.04.95)  
 Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software  
 Descrip: library which makes various high level math functions such as  
 SIN, TAN, LOG, etc, available in ARexx  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet(16) - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

rexxmathsbii.library 8152 1.0 (??..11.87)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: math routines  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Fish 226  
 Saar 020

rexxMOOS.library 6540 37.2 (12.02.97)  
 Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/Moos.lha  
 Docs: Yes

rexxplsextn.library 31732 1.L (14.06.92)  
 Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl\_sw12.lha  
 Aminet(10) - comm/amiex/ptl\_bd11.lha

rexxplslib.library 28052 1.Q (23.10.93)  
 Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl\_sw12.lha  
 Aminet(10) - comm/amiex/ptl\_bd11.lha  
 Aminet(11) - comm/fido/Mercury119a.lha  
 Aminet(12) - comm/fido/xraid123.lha  
 Aminet(14) - comm/ambos/ToolPaket\_01.lha

Aminet(15) - comm/ambos/BBS\_Info.lha

rexxreqtools.library 11664 37.95 (16.08.94)

Note: OS 2.0+

Copyright: Rafael D'Halleweyn - (Rafael.DHalleweyn@rug.ac.be)  
(Fidonet : 2:29/777.0)

Descrip: requester access in ARexx

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Time 409 - ADM/ADM.lha

Amiga Format 10 - libs/rexxreqtools.library

Aminet(9) - text/edit/CedASIF.lha

Aminet(10) - util/rexx/varexx.lha

Aminet(11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

Aminet(12) - comm/fido/xpack275.lha

Aminet(13) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha

Aminet(15) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha

Aminet(16) - util/time/EZCron.lha

Aminet(17) - util/sys/RexxShow.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/ReqTools/RexxReqTools/

Docs: Yes

rexxrmf.library 39732 1.1 (17.01.91)

Copyright: Ronnie E. Kelly

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxRMF.lha

rexxserdev.library 2412 5.2 (24.03.93)

Copyright: Joseph M. Stivaletta - (CompuServe: 72155,516)

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Aminet(9) - comm/tcp/amiconnct.lha

Aminet(10) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

Aminet(11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

Aminet(12) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

Aminet(13) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

Aminet(14) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

Aminet(17) - comm/tcp/AbDial.lha

Amiga Format 10 - libs/

Saar 777

Docs: Yes

rexxsupport.library (3rd Party) 2528 36.9 (02.11.90)

Copyright:

Available:

Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

rexxtools.library 2404 34.0 (12.09.94)

Copyright: Thomas Neumann

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Info by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)

Petri Rätty - (<http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty>)

Supp by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

rexxtricks.library 49796 38.6 (12.04.96)

Copyright: Jürgen Kohrmeyer

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Internet/YAM-Tools/YaMGate/Libs/

Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..

```

..DaUUDirector19/Libs/
Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks_386.lha
Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha
Aminet (15) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha          ;-)))
Aminet (16) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha          ;-)))
Aminet (17) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha          ;-)))
Docs:      Yes

rexxutil.library          10676                34.6    (01.08.94)
Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet (9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha
           Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2
           Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/..
           ..Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

rexx_asl.library          5720                37.1    (25.02.97)
rexx_dos.library          8932                37.3    (25.02.97)
rexx_exec.library         2932                37.1    (08.02.97)
rexx_intuition.library    3616                37.2    (26.02.97)
rexx_math.library         7468                37.1    (05.02.97)
rexx_misc.library         2204                37.0    (05.02.97)
rexx_reertools.library    7832                38.0    (25.02.97)
rexx_stem.library         6584                37.2    (12.02.97)
Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet - util/rexx/Moos.lha
Docs:      Yes

```

## 1.59 sc<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
scl.library	149204	6.57 (01.11.96)
sc2.library	166136	6.57 (22.10.96)
sccxx.library	568692	6.56 (13.08.95)
scdebug.library	23052	6.57 (19.09.96)
scgo.library	172544	6.57 (17.08.96)
scgst.library	15224	6.55 (17.02.95)
schi.library	57380	6.57 (19.09.96)
sclist.library	13224	6.50 (08.07.93)
scpeep.library	53680	6.57 (30.09.96)
scpill.library	1028	6.50 (07.01.93)

Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.  
 Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler  
 Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet  
 Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

## 1.60 soi<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
soicb.library	13700	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicbsup.library	11056	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicbsupa.library	6528	1.0	(14.05.96)
soici.library	6600	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicisup.library	5504	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicisupa.library	2568	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicompai.library	3660	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicompaisupport.library	2260	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisave.library	15048	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisavesup.library	2544	1.0	(14.05.96)
soistart.library	13256	1.0	(14.05.96)
soistartsup.library	14648	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisupa.library	5236	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisupb.library	3924	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisupc.library	3196	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisupport.library	12840	1.0	(14.05.96)

Copyright: Ed Musgrove

Used by: Spheres of Influence (Game) V3.2

Available: Aminet(15) - game/think/sphere32.lha

## 1.61 splay\_<xxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
SPlay_BPSM.library	2920	2.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_BPSoundMon_ReplayLib			
SPlay_DELT.library	608	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_DeltaMusic_ReplayLib			
SPlay_DSS!.library	2740	1.1	(15.04.93)
Name: SmartPlay_DigitalSoundStudio_ReplayLib			
SPlay_FAST.library	6620	6.4	(14.06.93)
Name: SmartPlay_FastMem_ReplayLib			
SPlay_FC10.library	4656	1.1	(15.04.93)
Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.0-1.3_ReplayLib			
SPlay_FC14.library	3064	1.1	(15.04.93)
Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.4_ReplayLib			
SPlay_GMOD.library	584	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_GMod_ReplayLib			
SPlay_JAMC.library	2632	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_JamCracker_ReplayLib			
SPlay_OMED.library	9852	1.1	(14.06.93)
Name: SmartPlay_OctaMed_ReplayLib			
SPlay_PM18.library	572	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_Promizer1.8_ReplayLib			
SPlay_SF13.library	2208	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_SoundFX1.3_ReplayLib			
SPlay_SM10.library	532	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_SidMon1.0_ReplayLib			
SPlay_SMII.library	3512	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_SidMonII_ReplayLib			



SPlay_SMUS.library	8096	1.0	(08.06.93)
Name: SmartPlay_SMUS_ReplayLib			
SPlay_ST15.library	2132	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_SoundTracker15inst_ReplayLib			
Copyright: Xtreme Intelligence			
Used by: SmartPlay			
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/SmartPlay.lha			
Fish 899			
German 207 - SPlay/LIBS/SmartPlay/			
Saar 614			

## 1.62 xem<xxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
xemamiga.library	3836	4.1	(30.07.92)
Copyright:			
Descrip: External terminal emulation for the ANSI X3.64 protocol as supported by Amiga console windows			
Used by: Term			
Available: Animatic-CD			
German 479 - Teleterm22.lha			
Saar 409			
xemamigaansii.library	2992	1.4	(14.12.91)
Copyright:			
Descrip: external Amiga-ANSI			
Used by: Term			
Available: Saar 307			
xemascii.library	5264	4.1	(30.07.92)
Copyright:			
Descrip: External terminal emulation for plain ASCII/TTY text output			
Used by: Term			
Available: Animatic-CD			
Saar 409			
xemamms.library	4444	1.01	(19.05.95)
Copyright:			
Used by: Amms			
Available: Aminet (9) - comm/bbs/AMMS20d.lha			
xembbs.library	14972	4.4	
Copyright:			
Descrip: External terminal emulation for BBS-PC ANSI style protocol			
Used by: Term			
Available: Aminet - Term 4.6 package			
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
xemchatter.library	3160	1.4	(14.12.91)
Copyright:			
Used by: Term			
Available: Saar 307			

```

xemhex.library                4396                4.0
Copyright:
Descrip:   External terminal emulation for hexadecimal text output
Used by:   Term
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

xemibm.library                10272               4.1   (30.07.92)
Copyright:
Descrip:   external IBM
Used by:   Term
Available: Animatic-CD
           Saar 409
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xemrpgbbs.library             26512                1.0
Copyright:
Used by:   rpgbbs
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

xemvt340.library              62216               4.6   (24.07.93)
Copyright:
Descrip:   External terminal emulation for VT52-VT340 protocol
Used by:   Term
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

```

## 1.63 xigfx\_<xx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
xigfx_a.library	29136	1.167 (10.09.95)
xigfx_a.library.020	28912	1.166 (09.09.95)
xigfx_a.library.040	28912	1.168 (12.09.95)
xigfx_c.library	26100	1.167 (10.09.95)
xigfx_c.library.020	25884	1.166 (09.09.95)
xigfx_c.library.040	25884	1.168 (12.09.95)
xigfx_d.library	26476	1.167 (10.09.95)
xigfx_d.library.020	26240	1.166 (09.09.95)
xigfx_d.library.040	26244	1.168 (12.09.95)
xigfx_h.library	29040	1.167 (10.09.95)
xigfx_h.library.020	28816	1.166 (09.09.95)
xigfx_h.library.040	28816	1.168 (12.09.95)
xigfx_u.library	29136	1.167 (10.09.95)

xigfx_u.library.020	28972	1.165 (04.09.95)
xigfx_u.library.040	28976	1.167 (10.09.95)
xigfx_w.library	29212	1.167 (10.09.95)
xigfx_w.library.020	28724	1.166 (09.09.95)
xigfx_w.library.040	28724	1.168 (12.09.95)

Copyright:

Used by: XIPaint3.2

Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3\_2demo.lha

## 1.64 xiwin\_<xx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
-----		
xiwin_a.library	68528	1.0
xiwin_a.library.020	68108	1.0
xiwin_a.library.040	68076	1.0
xiwin_aw.library	70020	1.0
xiwin_aw.library.020	69496	1.0
xiwin_aw.library.040	69468	1.0
xiwin_e.library	77584	1.0
xiwin_e.library.020	77096	1.0
xiwin_e.library.040	77084	1.0
xiwin_ew.library	79112	1.0
xiwin_ew.library.020	78500	1.0
xiwin_ew.library.040	78488	1.0
xiwin_u.library	77760	1.0
xiwin_u.library.020	77272	1.0
xiwin_u.library.040	77260	1.0
xiwin_uw.library	79292	1.0
xiwin_uw.library.020	78708	1.0
xiwin_uw.library.040	78696	1.0
xiwin_w.library	72068	1.0
xiwin_w.library.020	71580	1.0
xiwin_w.library.040	71572	1.0
xiwin_ww.library	73552	1.0
xiwin_ww.library.020	72972	1.0
xiwin_ww.library.040	72964	1.0

Copyright:

Used by: XIPaint3.2

Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3\_2demo.lha

## 1.65 xout\_<x>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
-----		
xout_a.library	15156	3.23 (10.09.95)
xout_a.library.020	15108	3.21 (14.08.95)
xout_a.library.040	15108	3.21 (14.08.95)
xout_b.library	14580	3.64 (10.09.95)
xout_b.library.020	14460	3.62 (14.08.95)

xout_b.library.040	14460	3.62	(14.08.95)
xout_c.library	16600	3.10	(10.09.95)
xout_c.library.020	16516	3.8	(14.08.95)
xout_c.library.040	16516	3.8	(14.08.95)
xout_d.library	14648	3.13	(10.09.95)
xout_d.library.020	14540	3.11	(14.08.95)
xout_d.library.040	14540	3.11	(14.08.95)
xout_e.library	20200	3.25	(10.09.95)
xout_e.library.020	19940	3.23	(15.08.95)
xout_e.library.040	19940	3.23	(15.08.95)
xout_f.library	13536	3.41	(10.09.95)
xout_f.library.020	13388	3.39	(14.08.95)
xout_f.library.040	13388	3.39	(14.08.95)
xout_g.library	14236	3.23	(15.08.95)
xout_g.library.020	12480	3.12	(29.10.95)
xout_g.library.040	12480	3.12	(29.10.95)
xout_h.library	14476	3.14	(10.09.95)
xout_h.library.020	14428	3.12	(14.08.95)
xout_h.library.040	14428	3.12	(14.08.95)
xout_m.library	14344	3.43	(23.02.95)
xout_m.library.020	14252	3.43	(23.02.95)
xout_m.library.040	14252	3.43	(23.02.95)
xout_p.library	14048	3.27	(10.09.95)
xout_p.library.020	13872	3.25	(14.08.95)
xout_p.library.040	13872	3.25	(14.08.95)
xout_q.library	14068	3.30	(10.09.95)
xout_q.library.020	13884	3.28	(14.08.95)
xout_q.library.040	13884	3.28	(14.08.95)
xout_r.library	13148	3.25	(15.08.95)
xout_r.library.020	13148	3.24	(14.08.95)
xout_r.library.040	13148	3.25	(14.08.95)
xout_v.library	14216	3.50	(10.09.95)
xout_v.library.020	14080	3.48	(14.08.95)
xout_v.library.040	14080	3.48	(14.08.95)
xout_w.library	18468	3.25	(15.08.95)
xout_w.library.020	18468	3.24	(14.08.95)
xout_w.library.040	18468	3.25	(14.08.95)
xout_y.library	14064	3.31	(10.09.95)
xout_y.library.020	13980	3.29	(14.08.95)
xout_y.library.040	13980	3.29	(14.08.95)

Copyright:

Used by: XIPaint3.2

Available: Aminet (10) - biz/demo/xipaint3\_2demo.lha

## 1.66 xpk<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
xpkmaster.library	11448	3.11 (25.11.96)
Copyright: Dirk Stöcker - (stoecker@rcs.urz.tu-dresden.de)		
Used by: XPK-related tools,		
MuchMore_4.6, DeliTrackerII, SysSpeed, GMPlay, APrint		
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..		
..XPK3.11/xpk_User/Libs/compressors/		

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha

xpkARCHIVE.library 27100 2.0 (09.03.95)

Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)

Descrip: gives you the full advantages of XPK

Used by: XPK-related tools

Info by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)

xpkACCA.library 1520 1.0 (18.01.94)

Copyright: André Osterhues

Used by: XPK-related tools

Available:

Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkBLFH.library 8548 1.1 (13.01.97)

Note: 68000

xpkBLFH.library 8692 1.1 (13.01.97)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;  
[http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/  
 public\\_html/home.html](http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html))

Descrip: uses the Blowfish algorithm with 4 modes (ECB, OFB, CFB, CBC)

Used by: XPK-related tools

Available: Aminet - util/pack/xpkBLFH.lha

xpkBLZW.library 2128 3.0 (???.???.92)

Copyright: Bryan Ford - (bryan.ford@m.cc.utah.edu; baf0863@cc.utah.edu;  
 baf0863@utahcca.bitnet; bryanf@hpmcaa.mcm.hp.com)

Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the popular LZW compression  
 algorithm; fast compression and decompression, ratio much like  
 'compress' or 'zoo'

Used by: XPK-related tools

Available: Fish 934

German 435 - DiskSpare3.0/CrunchDisk/libs/compressors/

Saar 800

Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha

Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha

Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha

Aminet (13) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_1\_01c.lha

Aminet (15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/

xpkCBR0.library 1300 1.0 (23.08.92)

Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis

Descrip: fast and simple compression of data containing many repeating  
 equal bytes; CmpByteRun0 algorithm compressor

Used by: XPK-related tools

Available: Fish 934

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/

Amok 076

Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..

XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/

Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha

Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkCBR1.library 1300 1.2 (12.11.92)  
 Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available:  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkCRM2.library 1112 1.1 (04.10.93)  
 Copyright: Thomas Schwarz  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xpkCRMS.library 1124 1.1 (02.12.93)  
 Copyright: Thomas Schwarz  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

xpkCYB1.library 752 1.0 (24.04.96)  
 xpkCYB2.library 4764 1.0 (30.07.96)  
 xpkCYBhandle.library 8072 1.0 (30.07.96)  
 Copyright: Alexis Nasr  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkCYB(2)/Bin/Libs/  
 Aminet(14) - util/pack/xpkCYB(2)\_10.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkDHUF.library 0 0.58 (06.08.92)  
 Copyright: M.Zimmermann - (zimmerma@helios.ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available:

xpkDLTA.library 960 0.1 (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: Stephan Fuhrmann  
 Descrip: DeLTA encryption routines  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet(10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 ..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
 Fish 934

xpkDMCB.library 2196 1.01 (26.02.96)  
 Available: register DMCB

xpkDMCB.library 2148 1.0 (12.02.96)  
 Note: 68020+, FPU, >2MB  
 Copyright: André Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)  
 Descrip: use the dynamic markov model  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Aminet  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

xpkDMCI.library 2688 1.0 (01.06.96)  
 Note: 68020+, >2MB

---

Copyright: Andre Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)  
 Descrip: use the dynamic markov model  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: AmiNet ?  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

xpkDUKE.library 3364 1.4 (09.08.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: hacked version of NUKE combining the effects of DLTA and NUKE;  
 NUKE with a delta preprocessor  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 ..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/

xpkELZX.library 4192 1.0 (12.03.96)  
 Note: for unregistered version of LZX  
 xpkELZX.library 4196 1.0 (12.03.96)  
 Note: for registered version of LZX  
 Copyright: Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)  
 Piotr Kasprzyk  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Packer/xpklzx\_v1.0/  
 Aminet - util/pack/xpkELZX.lha

xpkENCO.library 756 1.2 (20.08.95)  
 Copyright: Ciarcinski - (adam@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)  
 Descrip: totally unsafe encryption  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - util/pack/PackXv1\_4.lha  
 Aminet(10) - util/pack/PackX15.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/arc/XPK/xpack/Libs/compressors/

xpkFAST.library 2144 1.7 (07.09.96)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Ross Williams - (ross@spam.ua.oz.au)  
 Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)  
 Descrip: fast LZRW based compression algorithm; LZ77-family  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 ..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkFEAL.library 2760 1.03 (24.07.94)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Descrip: Fast Encryprion ALgorithm; implements the FEAL-N data encryption  
 algorithm in CBC1 mode  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet(10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha

xpkFRLE.library 1124 1.0 (31.01.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Fast Run Length Encoder

---

Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 ..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkGZIP.library 22112 1.0 (21.08.95)  
 Note: 68000

xpkGZIP.library 19320 1.0 (21.08.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Antonio Schifano - (schifano@cli.di.unipi.it)  
 Descrip: based on ZLIB version 0.93  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Aminet(10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkGZIP/LIBS/

xpkHFMN.library 2124 1.36 (13.06.95)  
 Note: 68000

xpkHFMN.library 2056 1.36 (13.06.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Martin Hauner - (drizzt@trashcan.escape.de)  
 Descrip: fast dynamic HuFfMaN xpk compression library (HUFF)  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkHFMN/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 ..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkHUFF.library 2696 0.63 (23.08.92)  
 Copyright: M.Zimmermann - (zimerma@helios.ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)  
 Descrip: dynamic HUFFman crunch algorithm, cache optimized byte  
 decrunch algorithm  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Aminet(15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha

xpkIDEA.library 3940 1.99 (03.08.92)  
 Copyright: André Beck (A.B.P.)  
 Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the IDEA encryption  
 algorithm  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/3d/Dust2\_35.lha  
 Aminet(10) - gfx/3d/Dust2\_42.lha  
 Aminet(11) - gfx/3d/Dust2\_47.lha  
 Aminet(17) - disk/bakup/BackMan.lha  
 Amok 076  
 Fish 754  
 German 470 - Install\_Backman/Libs/Compressors/  
 Saar 741  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

xpkILZR.library 3932 1.2 (19.02.94)  
 Copyright: Jose Renau Ardevol - (renau@els.url.es)  
 Used by: XPK-related tools

---



Available: Aminet(10) - util/pack/xpkILZR.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkILZR/

xpkIMPL.library 4048 1.0.79 (02.11.92)  
 Copyright: Peter Sruijk - (winfjmf@dutiws.twi.tudelft.nl)  
 Descrip: TurboImploder Compressor  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Fish 934  
 German 435 - DiskSpare3.0/CrunchDisk/libs/compressors/  
 Saar 800  
 Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 ..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet(10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet(13) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_1\_01c.lha  
 Aminet(15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkLHLB.library 2432 1.0 (17.07.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: xpk-interface for lh.library  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Saar 431  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

xpkMASH.library 2816 1.98 (11.04.95)  
 Note: 68000

xpkMASH.library 2796 1.98 (11.04.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Zdenek Kabelac - (kabi@informatics.muni.cz;  
<http://www.muni.cz/~kabi/>)  
 Descrip: WindowSize: 32KB, 2 mixed streams Dynamic Buffer Allocation  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Aminet(10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkMASH/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 ..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkNONE.library 1072 1.0 (02.11.92)  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/

xpkNONE.library 1040 1.0  
 Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)  
 Descrip: a dummy packer with no compression  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Fish 754

xpkNONE.library 736 1.1 (02.10.96)  
 Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis  
 Used by: XPK-related tools

---

Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 ..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkNUID.library 3088 1.0 (15.06.96)  
 Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA  
 Author: Zdenek Moravcik  
 Descrip: combines NUKE compressor and IDEA encryptor  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpknuid.lha

xpkNUKE.library 2984 1.4 (30.08.96)  
 Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)  
 Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Descrip: LZ77 variant with hyperfast decompression;  
 relatively efficient packer that unpacks very quickly  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 ..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkPWPK.library 1844 1.0 (14.08.95)  
 Note: 68000  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.och.e.de)  
 xpkPWPK.library 1644 1.0 (14.08.95)  
 Note: 68030  
 Copyright: Michael Barsoom - (barsoom@netcom.com)  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Aminet(10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkPWPK/

xpkRAKE.library 6604 1.7 (01.09.95)  
 Note: 68000  
 xpkRAKE.library 7108 1.7 (06.09.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Karsten Dageförde - (K.Dagefoerde@tu-bs.de)  
 Descrip: cruncher of LZ77 family;  
 fast & good compression/decompression  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Aminet(10) - util/pack/xpkRAKE\_V1\_7.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkRAKE/  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkRDCN.library 1364 3.3 (03.09.93)  
 Copyright: Daniel Frey - (D.FREY@SPLIT.ZER[.sub.org])  
 Descrip: implementation of Ross Data Compression;  
 packs faster than BLZW, depacks faster than NUKE  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available:  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.och.e.de)

---

xpkRLEN.library 1024 1.2 (01.09.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Fast and simple compression usable for simple data  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/arc/XPK/xpack/Libs/compressors/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..  
 ..XPK3.11/xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkRLEN.library 824 1.2  
 Copyright: Adam Ciarcinski - (adam@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available:  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xpkRLEN.library 800 1.2  
 Available: Aminet(9) - util/pack/PackXv1\_4.lha

xpkRLEN.library 1384 1.2  
 Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Aminet(10) - util/pack/PackX15.lha

xpkSHID.library 3304 1.0 (10.06.96)  
 Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA  
 Author: Zdenek Moravcik  
 Descrip: combines SHRI compressor and IDEA encryptor  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpkshid.lha

xpkSHRI.library 9272 2.2 (30.01.96)  
 Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)  
 Descrip: Shrink slow compressor with excellent compressionrate  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSHRI/  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
 Aminet(13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet(14) - util/moni/SSpeed14.lha  
 Aminet(15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha  
 Aminet(16) - util/moni/SSpd151.lha  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkSLZX.library 4284 1.0 (12.03.96)  
 Note: for unregistered version of LZX

xpkSLZX.library 4288 1.0 (12.03.96)  
 Note: for registered version of LZX  
 Copyright: Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)  
 Piotr Kasprzyk  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Packer/xpklzx\_v1.0/

xpkSMPL.library 1740 1.0 (01.11.93)  
 Copyright: Jorma Oksanen  
 Descrip: dynamic huffman crunch algorithm with delta precoding;  
 Used by: XPK-related tools

---

Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSMPL.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSMPL/  
 Saar 741  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
 Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkSQSH.library 2936 1.10 (06.03.94)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Saar 749  
 German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
 Aminet (13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (15) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha

xpkSQSH.library 2232 1.10 (06.03.94)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: John Hendrixx - (john.hendrixx@grafix.xs4all.nl;  
 Fidonet: 2:286/407.8)  
 Descrip: LZ based cruncher; special algorithms for 8 bit sound data;  
 fast decrunching  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Saar 741  
 German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/  
 Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (13) - demo/sound/sound\_41.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/xpk\_user.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkZENO.library 2880 1.0  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available:  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

## 1.67 xpr<xxxxxx>.library

Library	Size	Latest version
xprascii.library	13292	2.4 (14.09.96)
Note: 68000		
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha		
xprascii.library	13412	2.4 (14.09.96)
Note: 68020+		
Copyright: Ueli Kaufmann		
Update by: Olaf "Olsen" Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de)		

Descrip: implementation of the ASCII protocol  
 Used by: Term, VLT  
 Available: Aminet(15) - comm/term/xprascii.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xprbbtpro.library 21296 2.3 (12.10.96)  
 Note: 68000

xprbbtpro.library 21292 2.3 (12.10.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Ldfa.  
 Used by: AmiTel  
 Available: Aminet(16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha

xprbimodem.library 18236 1.02 (04.09.92)  
 Copyright: Carsten Pluntke  
 Descrip: Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs  
 Used by: GMC-BBS, Termite  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_230.lha  
 Amok 085  
 Saar 434  
 Docs: Yes

xprbplus.library 19004 2.0  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: External file transfer library for the CompuServe B+ protocol  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet(12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet(14) - comm/term/trms20e.lha  
 Aminet(16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
 Saar 644

xprclock.library 7504 ?.? (26.09.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: xpr for atomic clock time retrieval  
 Used by: JamMail  
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
 Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/

xprdmodem.library 6408 2.7 (16.12.94)  
 Note: 68020  
 Copyright: Pasi Ristioja  
 Used by: HydraBBSA8, Term  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xprfts.library 16308 ?.? (20.09.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: xpr for FTS-1/FTS-7 fidonet sessions  
 Used by: JamMail  
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/

---

---

xprgmodem.library	14432	1.90	(20.05.91)
Copyright:			
Used by: CDM			
Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/CDM22.lha			
xprjmodem.library	6396	102.1	(14.09.90)
Copyright: Markus Pietz			
Used by: Term, HydraBBS			
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha			
Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha			
Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha			
Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha			
Fish 589			
Saar 409			
Docs: Yes			
xprkermit.library	56108	2.37	(06.11.94)
Copyright: Marco Papa & Stephen R. Walton			
Descrip: for the Kermit file transfer protocol			
Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8, rpgBBS			
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha			
Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha			
Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha			
Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha			
Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha			
Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha			
German 440 - term43-libs.lha			
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/			
xprmoondial.library	23948	1.2	(12.10.96)
Note: 68000			
xprmoondial.library	23832	1.2	(12.10.96)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: Lfda.			
Used by: AmiTel			
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha			
xprquickb.library	15016	1.2	
Copyright: many authors			
Descrip external file transfer protocol for VLT and A-Talk III			
Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8			
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha			
Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha			
Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha			
Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha			
Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha			
Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha			
German 440 - term43-libs.lha			
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/			
xprszmodem.library	18236	1.40	(18.10.91)
Copyright: Rick Huebner & Ueli Kaufmann			
Descrip: 95% ident to xprzmodem.lib by Rick Huebner			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha			
Saar 406			

---

Docs: Yes

xprvms.library 6308 0.80 (18.10.91)  
 Copyright: T. Mickelsson & Ueli Kaufmann  
 Descrip: access to VAX  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Fish 589  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Saar 409  
 Docs: Yes

xprxmodem.library 12352 34.3 (13.08.91)  
 Copyright: Marc Boucher  
 Descrip: implementation of the XModem protocol  
 Used by: Term, Hydra, Anubis, rpgBBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha  
 Amok 085  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Saar 307  
 Docs: Yes

xprymodem.library 15048 2.20 (12.01.92)  
 Copyright: D.Betz & U. Kaufmann  
 Descrip: implementation of the YModem protocol  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8, Anubis  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha  
 Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Amok 085  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Saar 510  
 Docs: Yes

xprzedzap.library 25300 0.56j (10.09.94)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha

---

---

```

xprzedzap.library          27564          3.51b (30.06.95)
Note:      any processor
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/
xprzedzap.library          27420          3.51b (30.06.95)
Note:      68020
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/
xprzedzap.library          27420          3.51b (30.06.95)
Note:      68030
xprzedzap.library          27420          3.51b (30.06.95)
Note:      68040
Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)
Used by:   JamMail, Rock, Gotcha
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzmodem.library          27096          3.5 b (14.01.95)
Note:      any processor
Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha
xprzmodem.library          26956          3.51b (30.06.95)
Note:      68020
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1_1.lha
xprzmodem.library          26952          3.5b  (14.01.95)
Note:      68030
xprzmodem.library          26952          3.5b  (14.01.95)
Note:      68040+
Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)
Used by:   Term, RPGBBS, GMC-BBS
Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha
Docs:      Yes

xprzmodem.library          22612          2.61  (06.01.96)
Copyright: William M. Perkins ? - Rick Huebner ?
Descrip:    provides ZModem file transfer capability
Used by:   Fame, Anubis, NComm
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_main.lha
           Aminet (13) - comm/term/term_030.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_main.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

xprzmodem.library.0x0      22856          3.1   (03.10.93)
Note:      ZModem 3.1 680x0 OS 2.x
Copyright:
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/RIPCOMMF21.lha
           Saar 763

xprzmodem20a.library       17992          2.0a  (04.11.90)
Copyright: Frank Schummertz
Used by:   My-BBS (Mail editor)
Available: Saar 203

xprzmodem32k.library       18060          2.0b  (28.11.90)
Copyright:
Used by:   GMC-BBS

```

---



Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_230.lha

xprzmodem255.library	25308	2.55	(02.06.94)
xprzmodem300.library	22824	3.0	(13.08.93)
xprzmodem351.library	26956	3.51	(30.06.95)

Note: 68030+  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha

xprzspeed.library 0 2.11  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8

xprzvoice.library 4800 1.0 (10.03.93)  
 Copyright: Carsten Pluntke  
 Descrip: Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Saar 568

## 1.68 Some words from Kai Hofmann - author of »date.library«

There is a program called 'PhoneCost' written by André Schenk  
 <schenkae@tick.informatik.uni-stuttgart.de> which installs  
 another 'date.library' into 'Libs:'.

The author was asked to move his 'date.library' to 'PROGDIR:Libs/'  
 like it is requested by the Amiga developer references or else  
 rename the library to phonecost.library.  
 André Schenk never responds to emails regarding this problem!

His 'date.library' is \*not\* documented and there is \*no\* interface  
 available.  
 Also, his library is only specific to his application.

'date.library' is a general name and so it must fullfill general  
 needs like the original 'DateLib (TM) © 1994-1996 Kai Hofmann' did!

## 1.69 Roger Hågensen

Roger Hågensen  
MSI Software  
msi@sn.no  
<http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm>

He is the author of DVC.

Roger, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.  
Dear reader of this guide, So you are be able to check your  
libraries easily.

Please respect the hard work of Roger and download the complete  
DVC archiv from Aminet. (util/misc/DVC.lha)  
Here you can get some information.